

UC-NRLF



B 3 371 743



LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

RECEIVED BY EXCHANGE

Class

BIOLOGY
LIBRARY
G

EXCHANGE



PRESENTED

BY

The Trustees

OF

THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

British Museum (Nat. Hist.) Dept. of Zoology

CATALOGUE
OF
BRITISH HYMENOPTERA
OF THE FAMILY
CHALCIDIDÆ.

BY
CLAUDE MORLEY, F.Z.S., F.E.S.



LONDON:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.
SOLD BY
LONGMANS & Co., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.;
B. QUARITCH, 11 GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.;
DULAU & Co., LTD., 37 SOHO SQUARE, W.;
AND AT THE
BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), CROMWELL ROAD, S.W.

1910.

22568
C437
BIOLOGY
LIBRARY
©

EXCHANGE

PREFACE.

THIS Catalogue has been compiled with much care by Mr. Claude Morley, who has for some years past made the Parasitic Hymenoptera his special study. As there is no published Catalogue of British Chalcididæ, and as Mr. Morley has recently arranged the Museum Collection in accordance with his own views, the Trustees have thought well to have his manuscript printed. It is hoped that the publication of the Catalogue will stimulate the study of this somewhat neglected family.

SIDNEY F. HARMER.

British Museum (Natural History),
March 2nd, 1910.



AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

THE Chalcididæ is the least known group of our indigenous insects, with the possible single exception of the Thripsidæ. Little or nothing has been published upon it since Francis Walker's time, and his multitudinous species are badly in need of revision. No catalogue has hitherto appeared, and this is not surprising when, in addition to our ignorance, the difficulty of publication is understood. As there is some misapprehension on this point, I may say that the Entomological Society has entirely abandoned the idea of bringing out further parts of its excellent "General Catalogue of the Insects of the British Isles" with which the present is uniform. None deplore this more than myself.

Mr. C. O. Waterhouse has kindly edited the present list, and I need say no more than that the manuscript has been altered only in the insertion of numerals before the family and generic names, the use of diphthongs, and the substitution of small initial letters in the case of many proper names. For these three points I am not responsible. We now have Catalogues, though of very variable efficiency, of the whole of the British Hymenoptera.

CLAUDE MORLEY.

Monks Soham House,
Suffolk.
March 1910.

CATALOGUE

OF

BRITISH CHALCIDIDÆ.

HYMENOPTERA.

FAM. CHALCIDIDÆ.

1. Pentamera.

1. CHALCIDINÆ.

1. CHALCIS.

Fab. M. I. i. (1787) 272.

flavipes.—*Chalcis flavipes*, Fab. E. S. ii. 197; Piez. 167; Jur. Nouv. Méth. 315, ♀ (?); Panz. F. G. vii. 78; Krit. Revis. ii. 98; Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 163; Fonsc. Ann. Soc. Fr. 1832, p. 276; Nees, Mon. ii. 27 et 412; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1834, p. 28; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 19; Voll. Pinac. pl. xxx, fig. 4; André, Ann. Soc. Fr. 1881, Bull. p. lxxvii; Kirby, Jour. Linn. Soc., Zool. 1883, p. 68, ♂ ♀. *C. femorata*, Panz. F. G. vii. 84; Jur. Nouv. Méth. 315, ♀; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 28, ♂; Tasch. Hym. Deut. 111, ♂ ♀. *Brachymeria flavipes*, Blanch. Hist. nat. Ins. iii. 254; cf. Rye, E. M. M. 1870, p. 183.

minuta.—*Vespa minuta*, Linn. S. N. 952; Vill. Linn. Ent. iii. 272; Christ. Naturg. Ins. 246. *Chalcis minuta*, Fab. M. I. i. 272; E. S. ii. 195; Piez. 165; Gmel. S. N. i. 2742; Oliv. Enc. Méth. v. 439; Rossi, F. E. ii. 58, ♀; Panz. F. G. iii. 32; Krit. Revis. ii. 98; Latr. Gen. Crust. et Ins. xiii. 220; Jur. Nouv. Méth. 315, ♀; Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 147; Lamarck, Hist. Nat. iv. 153; Fonsc. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1832, p. 277; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 30, ♂ ♀; Audouin, Hist. Nat. Ins. nuis. 183, pl. xviii, ff. 2 et 3, ♂; André, Ann. Soc. Fr. 1881, pl. xix, fig. 5; Kirby, Jour. Linn. Soc., Zool. 1883, p. 65. *Vespa femoralis*, Fourc. E. P. ii. 437. *Sphex femorata*, Christ.

Naturg. Ins. 291 (?). *Ichneumon minutus*, Coq. Ic. i. 19, pl. iv, f. 7. *Chalcis femorata*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 143, excl. ♀; Nees, Mon. ii. 28 et 413, ♂ ♀, excl. synonym. *C. fumata*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 18, ♂ ♀. *Brachymeria minuta*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 127; Introd. ii. Synop. 66, ♂ ♀.

2. SMICRA.

Smiera, Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 147.

melanaris.—*Chalcis biguttata*, Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 231; Nees, Mon. ii. 24; *Smiera biguttata*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 25 (?). *Chalcis melanuris* (sic), Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1818, p. 79; Nees, Mon. ii. 24, ♀. *C. melanaris*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 140. *Smiera melanaris*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 24, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 15; Voll. Pinac. pl. xxx, f. 2, ♂ ♀. *S. Macleanii*, Curt. B. E. pl. cccclxxii; cf. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 325, et Kirby, Entom. 1882, p. 242.

myrifex.—*Chrysis sispes*, Fab. S. E. 359. *Sphex myrifex*, Sulz. Abgek. Gesch. Ins. i. 191, pl. xxvii, f. 1. *S. mirifex*, Christ. Naturg. Ins. 300, pl. xxix, f. 9. *Smicra myrifex*, Kirby, Entom. 1882, p. 242, ♂ ♀. *Vespa dearticulata*, Fourc. E. P. ii. 437. *Chalcis sispes*, Fab. M. I. i. 272; Gmel. Linn. Ent. i. 2742; Rossi, F. E. ii. 58; Panz. F. G. vii. 77; Nees, Mon. ii. 22 et 412, ♂ ♀ (nec Linn.). *Leucospis sispes*, Fonsc. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1832, p. 275. *Smiera petiolatus*, Curt. B. E. fol. cccclxxii, ♀. *S. nigrifex*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 22; Cresson, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1872, p. 55; Voll. Pinac. pl. xxx, f. 3, ♂ ♀.

sispes.—*Sphex sispes*, Linn. F. S. 413; S. N. 943; Don. B. I. xi. 379. *Ichneumon clavipes*, Retz. Spp. Ins. 68. *Chalcis clavipes*, Fab. M. I. i. 272; E. S. ii. 195; Piez. 159; Gmel. Linn. Ent. i. 2742; Panz. F. G. vii. 78; Krit. Revis. ii. 98; Fonsc. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1832, p. 276; Nees, Mon. ii. 23 et 412, ♂ ♀. *C. sispes*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 139; Westw. Introd. ii. Synop. 65; Ingall, Zool. 1847, p. 1661, ♂ ♀ (nec Fab.). *Smiera clavipes*, Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 147; Gir. Verh. z.-b. Wien, 1863, p. 1310; Tasch. Hym. Deut. 111, ♂ ♀. *S. sispes*, Curt. B. E. fol. cccclxxii; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 23; Tasch. Hym. Deut. 111, ♂ ♀. *Smicra sispes*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 15; Voll. Pinac. pl. xxx, f. 1; Kirby, Jour. Linn. Soc., Zool. 1883, p. 54, ♂ ♀; Entom. 1882, p. 242, fig.

3. SPILOCHALCIS.

Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. (1875) 15.

xanthostigma.—*Chalcis xanthostigma*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 141, pl. vii, ff. 5-8; Nees, Mon. ii. 26. *Smicra xanthostigma*, Kirby, Entom. 1882, p. 243. *Spilochalcis xanthostigma*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 16; Kirby, Jour. Linn. Soc., Zool. 1883, p. 55, pl. iii, ff. 4 et 5, ♂ ♀.

4. HALTICELLA.

Haltichella, Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 147; *Hockeria*, Walk. E. M. 1835, p. 34 (pt.).

pusilla.—*Chalcis pusilla*, Fab. M. I. i. 272; E. S. ii. 197; Piez. 167 Gmel. S. N. 2743; Oliv. Enc. Méth. v. 439; Jour. Nouv. Méth. 315, ♀. *Haltichella pusilla*, Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 148; Westw. Introd. ii. Synop. 66. *Halticella pusilla*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 33; Kirby, Jour. Linn. Soc., Zool. 1883, p. 64, pl. iv, ff. 37-40, ♂ ♀.

rufipes.—*Chalcis rufipes*, Oliv. Enc. Méth. v. 440; Latr. Hist. Crust. et Ins. xiii. 221 et iv. (1809) 26. *Hockeria rufipes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 36, ♂. *Cynips armata*, Panz. F. G. vii. 74. *Chalcis armata*, Panz. Krit. Revis. ii. 98; Jur. Nouv. Méth. 315; Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 145, ♀; Nees, Mon. ii. 32 et 413; Voll. Pinac. pl. xxx, f. 6, ♂ ♀. *Haltichella armata*, Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 148; Steph. Illus. M. Suppl. 5, pl. xlv, f. 3; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 20, ♂ ♀. *Hockeria armata*, Westw. Introd. ii. Synop. 66.

2. EUCHARINÆ.

1. EUCHARIS.

Latr. Gen. Crust. et Ins. iii. (1802) 210.

adscendens.—*Cynips adscendens*, Fab. M. I. i. 251; E. S. ii. 100; Vill. Linn. Ent. iii. 77; Gmel. S. N. i. 2649; Oliv. Enc. Méth. v. 780. *Chalcis adscendens*, Jour. Nouv. Méth. 315, ♂ ♀. *Eucharis adscendens*, Fab. Piez. 157; Panz. F. G. viii. 88; Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 149; Nees, Mon. ii. 266; Westw. Introd. ii. Synop. 66; Thesaur. Ent. Oxon. 151, pl. xxviii, f. 13; Steph. Illus. M. Suppl. 5, pl. xlv, f. 1; Tasch. Hym. Deut. 111; Kirby, Jour. Linn. Soc., Zool. 1886, p. 28; cf. Walk. Notes Chal. iv. 67.

3. PERILAMPINÆ.

1. ELATUS.

Walk. List Chal. Brit. Mus. ii. (1848) 153.

thenæ.—*Elatus Thenæ*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 104 et 154.

2. PERILAMPUS.

Latr. Gen. Crust. et Ins. iv. (1809) 30.

aureoviridis.—*Perilampus aureoviridis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 142.

auriceps.—*Perilampus auriceps*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 142, ♀.

- italica.**—*Cynips Italica*, Fab. E. S. ii. 103. *Diplolepis Italica*, Fab. Piez. 149 (nec Panz.). *Chalcis Italica*, Jour. Nouv. Méth. 316, ♂. *Perilampus Italicus*, Fonsc. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1832, p. 300; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 142; Westw. Introd. ii, Synop. 67, ♂ ♀. *P. splendidus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1822, p. 396; Nees, Mon. ii. 49 et 416; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 165; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 24, ♂ ♀.
- micans.**—*Perilampus micans*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 73; *lib. cit.* 1822, p. 402; Nees, Mon. ii. 48; Steph. Illus. M. Suppl. 8, pl. xlv. f. 2; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 25; Voll. Pinac. pl. xxx, f. 9, ♂ ♀. ?) Var. *P. femoralis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 142.
- ruficornis.**—*Cynips ruficornis*, Fab. E. S. ii. 103; Coq. Ic. i. 7, pl. i, f. 8; Walck. F. P. ii. 28; Latr. Gen. Crust. et Ins. xiii. 222. *Diplolepis ruficornis*, Fab. Piez. 149. *Perilampus ruficornis*, Fonsc. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1832, p. 300, ♀. *Diplolepis violacea*, Fab. Piez. 149; Panz. Krit. Revis. ii. 94; Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 210. *Perilampus violaceus*, Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 147; Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1822, p. 398; Nees, Mon. ii. 47; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 163; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. iii. 221; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 24; Voll. Pinac. pl. xxx, f. 8, ♂ ♀. *P. pallipes*, Curt. B. E. pl. clviii; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 141, ♂ ♀. *P. nigricornis*, Walk. *lib. cit.* ♂ ♀.

4. EURYTOMINÆ.

1. DECATOMA.

Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 151.

- biguttata.**—*Pteromalus biguttatus*, Swed. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1795, p. 216. *Eurytoma biguttata*, Dalm. *lib. cit.* 1820, pp. 73 et 177, ♀; Nees, Mon. ii. 44; Zett. I. L. i. 419. *Decatoma biguttata*, Curt. B. E. fol. cccxlv, ♀; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 26; Westw. Introd. ii. Synop. 66; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 30, ♂ ♀; cf. Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1857, p. 75 et Ward, E. M. M. 1874, p. 39. Var. *D. Cooperi*, Curt. B. E. pl. cccxlv, ♀; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 26, ♂ ♀; *Eurytoma Cooperii*, Guérin, Ic. Règ. Anim. vii. Ins. 416. Var. *Decatoma immaculata*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 127, ♂. Var. *D. obscura*, Curt. B. E. fol. cccxlv; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 26, ♀. (?) Var. *D. variegata*, Curt. B. E. fol. cccxlv, ♀; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 28, ♂ ♀; *Eurytoma signata*, Nees, Mon. ii. 43; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 172; ii. 176; iii. 219, ♂ ♀.
- cynipsea.**—*Eurytoma cynipsea*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1835, p. 229, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 40; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1878, pp. 303, 306 et 328, ♂ ♀. *Decatoma aspilus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 25, ♀.
- flavicollis.**—*Decatoma flavicollis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 156, ♀ (nec Ashm.). *Eurytoma xanthomelas*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1835, p. 226, ♀. *D. xanthomelas*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 29, ♂ ♀.
- flavicornis.**—*Decatoma flavicornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 25, ♂ ♀.

- mellea.**—*Decatoma mellea*, Curt. B. E. fol. cccxlv, ♂; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 27, ♀. (?) *Cynips binotata*, Fonsc. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1832, p. 239, ♀; *C. rufa*, Fonsc. lib. cit. p. 290; *Chrysolampus binotatus* et *C. rufus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 427.
- mesomelas.**—*Decatoma mesomelas*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 24, ♀.
- minuta.**—*Decatoma minuta*, Curt. B. E. fol. cccxlv; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 28, ♂.
- nicææ.**—*Decatoma Nicææ*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 22, ♀.
- plana.**—*Decatoma plana*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 27, ♀.
- tenuicornis.**—*Decatoma tenuicornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 28, ♂.
- unicolor.**—*Decatoma unicolor*, Curt. B. E. fol. cccxlv; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 28, ♂.

2. EURYTOMA.

Illig. Rossi, F. E. (1807) 128.

- æthiops.**—*Eurytoma æthiops*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1835, p. 240, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 42, ♂ ♀. *E. Sittace*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 19, ♀.
- annulipes.**—*Eurytoma annulipes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 25, ♂. (?) *E. atra*, Nees, Mon. ii. 42, ♂ ♀. (?) *E. punctulata*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 31, ♂.
- appendigaster.**—*Pteromalus appendigaster*, Swed. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1795, p. 217; *Eurytoma appendigaster*, Daln. l. c. 1820, pl. vii, ff. 13, 14, ♂; Boh. l. c. 1835, p. 231; Zett. I. L. i. 418; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 48; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1878, pp. 302, 320, ♂ ♀. *Chalcis abrotani*, Panz. F. G. vii. 76; *Eurytoma abrotani*, Illig. Mag. Ins. 1807, p. 192; Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 151; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 23; Nees, Mon. ii. 40 et 415; Steph. Illus. M. Suppl. 6, pl. xiv, f. 3; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 174; iii. 220, ♂ ♀.
- aterrima.**—*Cynips aterrima*, Schr. En. 320; Vill. Linn. Ent. iii. 75; Gmel. S. N. i. 2652. *Eurytoma aterrima*, Latr. Gen. Crust. et Ins. iv. 27. *Chrysis plumata*, Rossi, F. E. ii. 79. *Eurytoma plumata*, Illig. Mag. Ins. 1807, p. 192; Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 151; Nees, Mon. ii. 39 et 414, ♂ ♀. *E. verticillata*, Illig. Mag. Ins. 1807, p. 192; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 23; Goureau, Ann. Soc. Fr. 1845, p. 93, ♂ ♀ (*nec* Spin.).
- atra.**—*Isosoma atrum*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 14, ♀; cf. List Chal. B. M. ii. 99 (*nec* Nees).
- cestius.**—*Eurytoma Cestius*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. 100 et 152, ♀.
- collaris.**—*Eurytoma collaris*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 24, ♀.
- curta.**—*Eurytoma curta*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 24; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1878, pp. 302, 305 et 313, ♂ ♀. (?) *E. tibialis*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1835, p. 232; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 34, ♂ ♀.
- exempta.**—*Eurytoma exempta*, Walk. Notes, 1871, 23, ♂.
- fumipennis.**—*Eurytoma fumipennis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 24, ♂ ♀.
- gracilis.**—*Eurytoma gracilis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 25, ♂ ♀. *E. minor*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1835, p. 235, ♂.

- insignis.**—*Eurytoma insignis*, Walk. Notes, 1871, 13, ♂ ♀.
- intermissa.**—*Eurytoma intermissa*, Walk. Notes, 1871, 23, ♀.
- longipennis.**—*Eurytoma longipennis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 23, ♂; Giard, Bull. Sc. Dép. du Nord, 1885, p. 285; cf. Ritsema, Tijds. Ent. 1871, p. 149 et Entom. 1871, p. 264.
- Mayri.**—*Eurytoma diastrophii*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1878, p. 301 (nec Walsh). *E. Mayri*, Ashm. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1887, p. 194, ♂ ♀.
- melanoneura.**—*Eurytoma melanoneura*, Walk. Notes, 1871, 14, ♀.
- micipsa.**—*Eurytoma Micipsa*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 21, ♂.
- nodularis.**—*Eurytoma nodularis*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1835, p. 230; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 41; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1878, p. 300, ♂ ♀. *E. Argele*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 19, ♂ ♀. *E. rubicola*, Gir. Ann. Soc. Fr. 1866, p. 490; Saunders, Proc. Ent. Soc. 1875, p. xvii; Verh. Zool. Jahr. 1892, p. 737, ♂ ♀.
- rosæ.**—*Eurytoma rosæ*, Nees, Mon. ii. 415; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1878, p. 302, ♂ ♀. *E. squamea*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 154, ♀; cf. E. M. M. xi. (1874) p. 110. *E. pubicornis*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1835, p. 247, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 43, ♂ ♀. *E. brunniventris*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. iii. 221, ♀. (?) *E. apicalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 24, ♂ ♀.
- rufipes.**—*Eurytoma rufipes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 25; Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1835, p. 235; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 37; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1878, p. 300, ♂ ♀.
- salicis.**—*Eurytoma minuta*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 25, ♂ (?). *E. salicis*, Walk. l. c. 1835, p. 155, ♀ (nec Thoms.). *E. gibba*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1835, p. 244, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 39; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1878, p. 303, ♂ ♀. *E. Mucianus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 100 et 152, ♂.
- scultena.**—*Eurytoma Scultena*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 20, ♀. (?) *E. scabra*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 31, ♂ ♀.
- tumida.**—*Eurytoma tumida*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 18, ♂ ♀.

3. TETRAMESA.

Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. (1848) 154; cf. Notes, 1871, 23.

- jarbas.**—*Tetramesa Iarbas*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 154, ♀; *T. Larbas*, l. c. 104.

4. ISOSOMA.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 14; cf. Notes, 1871, 7.

- æqualis.**—*Isosoma æqualis*, Walk. Notes, 1871, 16, ♀.
- angustata.**—*Isosoma angustatum*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 20, ♀.
- angustipennis.**—*Isosoma angustipenne*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 16, ♂.
- attenuata.**—*Isosoma attenuatum*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 22, ♀. *Eurytoma guttula*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1835, p. 250; Zett. I. L. i. 419, ♂ ♀. *Isosoma guttula*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 57.

- brevis.**—*Isosoma breve*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 18, ♂. (?) *I. brevis*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 55, ♂ ♀.
- brevicollis.**—*Isosoma brevicolle*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 24, ♂.
- brevicornis.**—*Isosoma brevicorne*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 16, ♂.
- brevipennis.**—*Isosoma brevipenne*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 24, ♀.
- breviventris.**—*Isosoma breviventre*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 20, ♂ ♀.
- claripennis.**—*Isosoma claripennis*, Walk. Notes, 1871, 15, ♂.
- clavicornis.**—*Isosoma clavicornis*, Walk. Notes, 1871, 14, ♀.
- cornuta.**—*Isosoma cornutum*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 19, ♂.
- crassicornis.**—*Isosoma crassicorne*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 15, ♀.
- depressa.**—*Isosoma depressum*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 21, ♀.
- dissimilis.**—*Isosoma dissimile*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 20, ♂.
- flavicollis.**—*Isosoma flavicolle*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 153; Entom. 1841, pl. G, f. 3, ♀. *I. flavicollis*, Walk. lib. cit. 1872, p. 17, fig.; (?) Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 58, ♀.
- fulvicollis.**—*Isosoma fulvicolle*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 21, ♀.
- hyalinipennis.**—*Isosoma hyalinipenne*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 17, ♀; cf. Monereaff, Entom. 1871, p. 240 et Hier. Erg. Schles. Ges. 1890, pp. 190 et 193. *Eurytoma afra*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1835, p. 242, ♀.
- junceae.**—*Isosoma juncea*, Walk. Notes, 1871, 24, ♂.
- laothoë.**—*Isosoma Laothoë*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. xii. p. 103, ♀.
- linearis.**—*Isosoma lineare*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 22, ♀; cf. Gir. Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1863, p. 1294. *Eurytoma longula*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1835, p. 248, ♂ ♀. *Isosoma longula*, Westw. Introd. ii. Synop. 66; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 56, ♂ ♀.
- longicornis.**—*Isosoma longicorne*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 17, ♂.
- melanomera.**—*Isosoma melanomera*, Walk. Notes, 1871, 14, ♂.
- minor.**—*Isosoma minor*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 18, ♂. *I. elongatum*, Walk. l. c. p. 18, ♂. *Eurytoma pusilla*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1835, p. 252, ♂. *Isosoma pusilla*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 58, ♂ ♀ (*nec* Walk.). (?) *Eurytoma minuta*, Zett. I. L. i. 419, ♀ (*nec* Walk.).
- nepe.**—*Isosoma Nepe*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 21, ♂.
- petiolata.**—*Isosoma petiolata*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 19, ♂.
- pusilla.**—*Isosoma pusillum*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 20, ♂ (*nec* Thoms.).
- robusta.**—*Isosoma robusta*, Walk. Notes, 1871, 16, ♀.
- tenuicornis.**—*Isosoma tenuicorne*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 19, ♂.
- tenuipes.**—*Isosoma tenuipes*, Walk. Notes, 1871, 15, ♂.
- tibialis.**—*Isosoma tibialis*, Walk. Notes, 1871, 16, ♀.
- vacillans.**—*Isosoma vacillans*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 23, ♂.
- verticillata.**—*Ichneumon verticillatum*, Fab. E. S. Suppl. 232; *Diplolepis verticillata*, Fab. Piez. 153; Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 228. *Eurytoma verticillata*, Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 151; Nees, Mon. ii. 41 et 416; Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1835, p. 251; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 174, ♂ (*nec* Illig.). *Isosoma verticillata*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 54, ♂ ♀. *I. longulum*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 14, ♂ ♀. *I. fumipenne*, Walk. l. c. p. 15, ♀. *I. simile*, Walk. l. c. p. 16, ♂.

5. SYSTOLE.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 22.

albipennis.—*Systole albipennis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 22; Westw. Introd. ii. Synop. 66; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 52, ♀. *Eurytoma nitida*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 25, ♂. *E. brevicornis*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1835, p. 245, ♀.

platyptera.—*Systole platyptera*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 153; Entom. 1841, pl. G, f. 4, ♀. *Eurytoma platyptera*, Walk. lib. cit. 1872, p. 17, fig.; Notes, 1871 1, fig. 2

5. TORYMINÆ.

1. MONODONTOMERUS.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 443.

aereus.—*Monodontomerus aereus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 158, ♀; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 70; Wachtl, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 1886, p. 306, ♂ ♀. *Torymus anephelus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 177; iii. 222. (?) Var. *Diplolepis cuprea*, Spin. Ins. Lig. iv. 212; lxix. pl. iii, f. 11, ♀; *Torymus dentipes*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 335, ♀; cf. Ent. Ann. 1861, p. 41; *T. cupreus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 67; *T. obsoletus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 176 (nec Fab.); *T. minor*, Ratz. l. c. 178; *Monodontomerus interruptus*, Först. Verh. pr. Rheinl. 1860, p. 133, ♂ ♀.

nitidus.—*Cynips punctata*, Fourc. E. P. ii. 381; Oliv. Enc. Méth. v. 784; Fonsc. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1832, p. 286 (?). *Monodontomerus anthophoræ*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1852, p. 43, ♂. *M. nitidus*, Newport, Trans. Linn. Soc. 1852, p. 69, ♀, pl. viii. ff. 7-12; l. c. 1853, p. 95; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 69; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 68, ♂ ♀. *M. obsoletus*, Newport, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1849, p. 279 (nec Fab.). *M. vacillans*, Först. Verh. pr. Rheinl. 1860, p. 107, ♀.

obscurus.—*Cynips ænea*, Fonsc. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1832, p. 286 (?). *Monodontomerus obscurus*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 443, figg. 1 et 2; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 68, ♂ ♀. *Callimone pubescens*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 138, ♀. *M. pubescens*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 158. *M. intermedius*, Först. Verh. pr. Rheinl. 1860, p. 106, ♀. *Torymus Dresdensis* et *T. metallicus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 177.

obsoletus.—*Ichneumon rhodophthalmus*, Rossi, Mant. Ins. i. 125 (?). *I. obsoletus*, Fab. E. S. Suppl. 230; Coq. Ic. i. 21, pl. v, fig. 2. *Diplolepis obsoleta*, Fab. Piez. 150; Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 213; Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 148. *Cynips obsoleta*, Latr. Gen. Crust. et Ins. iv. 28. *Torymus obsoletus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 68 et 419. *Monodontomerus obsoletus*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 72; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 67, ♂ ♀.

2. DIOMORUS.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 159.

armatus.—*Torymus armatus*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 337, ♂ ♀.
Diomorus armatus, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 75; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 72, ♂ ♀. *D. nobilis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 159, ♀; Entom. 1841, pl. J, fig. 5, ♂.

3. OLIGOSTHENUS.

Först. Hym. Stud. ii. (1856) 145.

stigma.—*Ichneumon stigma*, Fab. E. S. ii. 188; Coq. Ic. i. 19, pl. iv, f. 6.
Diplolepis stigma, Fab. Piez. 152. *Cinips stigma*, Fonsc. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1832, p. 289. *Callimone stigma*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 139, ♀. *Monodontomerus stigma*, Walk. l. c. 1835, p. 158. *Glyphomerus stigma*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 44; Walk. Entom. 1872, p. 43; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 81; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 69, ♂ ♀. *Torymus ater*, Nees, ii. 69 et 419; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 177; ii. 179; iii. 222, ♂ ♀. *Monodontomerus viridiaeneus*, Provancher, Canad. Nat. 1881, p. 290, ♀.

4. MEGASTIGMUS.

Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 178.

atedius.—*Megastigmus atedius*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1851, p. 214, ♀.
bipunctatus.—*Torymus bipunctatus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, pp. 73 et 178, ♀; Boh. l. c. 1833, p. 331, ♂ ♀. *Megastigmus bipunctatus*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 139; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 1875, ♂ ♀.
collaris.—*Torymus collaris*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 332, ♂ ♀. *Megastigmus collaris*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 137; Wachtl, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 1884, p. 38. *M. transversus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 117, ♀; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1857, p. 76. *M. vexillum*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 182. *M. aculeatus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 63; Cam. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879, p. 118. *Torymus punctum*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 31, ♀.
dorsalis.—*Ichneumon dorsalis*, Fab. E. S. Suppl. 231; Coq. Ic. 21, pl. v, fig. 3. *Diplolepis dorsalis*, Fab. Piez. 151; Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 213; Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 148. *Torymus dorsalis*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 334; Nees, Mon. ii. 66, ♂ ♀. *Megastigmus dorsalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 117, ♂ ♀; Steph. Illus. M. Suppl. 7, pl. xlv, fig. 2, ♀; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 182; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 132; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 63, ♂ ♀. *M. Bohemanii*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 182; iii. 225, ♀. *M. xanthopygus*, Först. Verh. pr. Rheinh. 1859, p. 110, ♂ ♀.

- pictus**.—*Torymus pictus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 31, ♀. *Megastigmus strobilobius*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 182, ♀. *M. pictus*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 138, ♀; Cam. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879, p. 118; Wachtl, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 1884, p. 214.
- spermatotrophus**.—*Megastigmus spermatrophus*, Wachtl, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 1893, p. 26, ♂ ♀; cf. Journ. Bd. Agric. Jan. 1906 et MacDougall, Trans. Scott. Arbor. Soc. 1907, p. 52, pl. i. et ii., ♂ ♀.
- stigmatizans**.—*Ichneumon stigmatizans*, Fab. E. S. Suppl. 230. *Misocampus stigmatizans*, Dufour, Ann. Soc. Fr. 1847, p. 442, ♂ ♀. *Megastigmus stigmaticans*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 131, ♂ ♀; Cam. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879, p. 118. *M. giganteus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1852, p. 39, ♀. *Cleptes stigma*, Fab. Piez. 155. *Torymus stigma*, Nees, Mon. ii. 65 et 418. *Monodontomerus stigma*, Westw. Introd. ii. Synop. 67.

5. TORYMUS.

- Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 135; *Callimone*, Walk. E. M. 1833, p. 118.
- abdominalis**.—*Callimone abdominalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 126, ♀.
- aerope**.—*Callimone Aerope*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 182, ♂; *lib. cit.* 1848, p. 219, ♀.
- amyrius**.—*Callimone Amyrius*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 110, ♀.
- angelicæ**.—*Diplotlepis cynipedis*, Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 213; *Torymus cynipedis*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 135; Boh. l. c. 1833, p. 342; *T. cingulatus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 62 (?). *T. abdominalis*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 343, ♀; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 91; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 93; Voll. Pinac. pl. x, f. 2, ♂ ♀ (*nec* Walk.). *Callimone angelicæ*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 25, ♀. *Torymus æneus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 64, ♀. *T. medius*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 31, ♀. *T. cyniphidum*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 178; ii. 179; iii. 223, ♂ ♀.
- antennatus**.—*Callimone antennatus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 135, ♂.
- apicalis**.—*Callimone apicalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 133, ♂.
- arundinis**.—*Callimone arundinis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 124; Curt. B. E. fol. cecclii, ♀. *Torymus druparum*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 361; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 103, ♀. (?) *T. arundinis*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 83, ♀.
- ater**.—*Callimone ater*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 138, ♂.
- auratus**.—*Cynips auratus*, Fourc. E. P. ii. 380; Fonsc. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1832, p. 284. *Callimone confinis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 125, ♀; *C. autumnalis*, Walk. l. c. p. 125, ♀; *C. mutabilis*, Walk. l. c. p. 127, ♂ ♀; *C. leptocerus*, Walk. l. c. p. 129, ♂ ♀; *C. minutus*, Walk. l. c. p. 137, ♂ ♀. *Callimome muscarum*, Gour. Ann. Soc. Fr. 1859, Bull. p. cexliv. *C. auratus*, André, Feuillej. Nat. 1876, p. 146. *Torymus viridissimus*, Zett. I. L. i. 420, ♂ ♀ (*nec* Boh.). *T. muscarum*, Nees, Mon. ii. 58 et 417. *T. nanus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 33; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst, ii. 180, ♀. *T. appropinquans*, Ratz. l. c.

- i. 179; ii. 179, ♂ ♀. *T. auratus*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 115, ♂ ♀.
- **azureus**.—*Torymus azureus*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 369, ♀; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 100; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 84, ♂ ♀; Cam. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879, p. 119. Var. *T. caudatus*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 365; Nees, Mon. ii. 417, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 84; cf. Cam. E. M. M. 1880, p. 41 et Entom. 1901, p. 272.
- basalis**.—*Callimone basalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 125, ♀.
- bedeguaris**.—*Ichneumon bedeguaris*, Linn. S. N. 567; F. S. 408; Fab. S. E. 342; Gmel. S. N. 2713. *Diplolepis bedeguaris*, Fab. Piez. 150; Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 211; Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 148. *Cynips bedeguaris*, Fonsc. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1832, p. 183. *Callimone bedeguaris*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 121, ♂ ♀. *Torymus bedeguaris*, Nees, Mon. ii. 56 et 416; Zett. I. L. i. 420; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 179; iii. 223; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 101; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 87; Voll. Pinac. pl. x, fig. 5; Ashm. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1887, p. 188, ♂ ♀ (*nec* Boh.). *T. Försteri*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 178.
- bicolor**.—*Callimone bicolor*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 130, ♀.
- brevicaudus**.—*Callimone brevicauda*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 126, ♀.
- campanulæ**.—*Torymus campanulæ*, Cam. E. M. M. 1880, p. 40, ♂ ♀.
- chlorinus**.—*Callimone chlorinus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 129, ♀ (*nec* Först.).
- chloromerus**.—*Callimone chloromerus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 128, ♂ ♀. *C. æqualis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 129, ♀. *Torymus abbreviatus*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 357, ♀; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 105, ♂ ♀. *T. euchlorus*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 359; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 91, ♂ ♀. *T. chlorinus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 32, ♀ (*nec* Walk.).
- curtus**.—*Callimone curtus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 131, ♀.
- dauci**.—*Callimone Dauci*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 124, ♀. *Callimome Dauci*, Curt. B. E. fol. cecclii, ♀; Farm. Ins. 416, pl. N, ff. 20 et 21, ♂ ♀. *Torymus viridissimus*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 358; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 115; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 90, ♂ ♀ (*nec* Zett.).
- devoniensis**.—*Callimone flavipes*, Parfitt, Zool. 1856, p. 5074 et 5150, ♂ ♀ (*nec* Walk.). *C. Devoniensis*, Parf. lib. cit. 1856, p. 5255; cf. Müller, E. M. M. 1870, p. 60.
- erucarum**.—*Ichneumon cynipidis*, Linn. S. N. 567; F. S. 409; *I. cynipidis*, Fab. S. E. 343; E. S. 187; Vill. Linn. Ent. iii. 207; *Callimome cynipidis*, Westw. Introd. ii. Synop. 67 (?). *Ichneumon erucarum*, Schr. En. 375. *Torymus erucarum*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 87; Voll. Pinac. pl. x, fig. 1; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 86, ♂ ♀. *T. fulgidus*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 345, ♀. *T. rubripes*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 179, ♀. *Callimome cynipidis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 119, ♀.
- exilis**.—*Callimome exilis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 138, ♀.

- flavipes.**—*Diplolepis brevicauda*, Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 148; *Torymus difficilis*, Nees, Mon. ii. 61 et 418, ♂ ♀ (?). *Callimone flavipes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 124, ♂ ♀. *Torymus flavipes*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 126; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 92, ♂ ♀. *T. contractus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 180, ♀. (?) *T. urticae*, Perris, Ann. Soc. Fr. 1840, p. 404; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 123, ♂ ♀.
- formosus.**—*Callimone formosus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 122, ♀. *C. scutellaris*, Walk. l. c. p. 123, ♀. *Torymus amœnus*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 348, ♀; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 117; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 89, ♂ ♀. *T. auronitens*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 32, ♀.
- frontinus.**—*Callimone frontinus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1851, p. 214, ♀.
- fulgens.**—*Ichneumon fulgens*, Fab. E. S. Suppl. 230; Coq. Ic. i. 20, pl. v, f. 1. *Cleptes fulgens*, Fab. Piez. 151. *Torymus fulgens*, Nees, Mon. ii. 61; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 88; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 81, ♂ ♀. *Callimone Rasaces*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 181, ♀.
- fuscicornis.**—*Callimone fuscicornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 138, ♂ ♀.
- fuscipennis.**—*Callimone fuscipennis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 137, ♂.
- fuscipes.**—*Torymus fuscipes*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 374, ♀; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 108; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 88; cf. Cam. Entom. 1901, p. 274.
- geranii.**—*Callimone Geranii*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 121; Curt. B. E. fol. eccclii, ♀. *Torymus cingulatus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 64, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 93. *T. glechomæ*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 35; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 90, ♂ ♀; cf. Müller, Ent. Tidsk. 1882, p. 179, ♀.
- gracilis.**—*Callimone gracilis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 137, ♀. *Torymus galii*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 344; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 121; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 97, ♂ ♀.
- hederæ.**—*Callimone Hederæ*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 123, ♀. (?) *Torymus compressus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 32, ♂ ♀.
- hibernans.**—*Torymus hibernans*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 111, ♂ ♀; cf. Cam. Proc. Glasgow Soc. 1876, p. 104 et E. M. M. 1877, p. 200.
- inconspectus.**—*Callimone inconspectus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 133, ♂.
- juniperi.**—*Ichneumon juniperi*, Linn. S. N. 567; F. S. 408; Gmel. S. N. i. 2713. *Callimone juniperi*, Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 148. *Torymus juniperi*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 109, ♂ ♀. *T. amethystinus*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 270; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 86, ♀.
- latus.**—*Callimone latus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 128, ♂ ♀.
- leucopterus.**—*Callimone leucopterus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 130, ♀.
- macropterus.**—*Callimone macropterus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 124, ♀. *Torymus macropterus*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 114; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 95, ♂ ♀. *T. purpurascens*, Nees, Mon. ii. 57 (nec Fonsc.).

micropterus.—*Callimone micropterus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 130, ♀ ;
cf. Moncreaff, Entom. 1871, p. 240.

• **microstigma.**—*Callimone microstigma*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 127, ♀.

mæstus.—*Callimone mæstus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 133, ♂.

nephthys.—*Callimone Nephthys*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1848, p. 219, ♀.

nigricornis.—*Ichneumon nigricornis*, Fab. E. S. ii. 185. *Diplolepis nigricornis*, Fab. Piez. 150; Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 148. *Torymus nigricornis*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 355; Nees, Mon. ii. 59 et 417, ♀; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. iii. 223; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 94, ♂ ♀. *T. regius*, Nees, Mon. ii. 55; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 95; Voll. Pinac. pl. x, fig. 4, ♂ ♀. *Callimone inconstans*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 159, ♀; cf. List Chal. B. M. 19. *C. lateralis*, Walk. l. c. p. 160, ♀.

nigritarsus.—*Callimone nigritarsus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 135, ♂ ♀.

nitens.—*Callimone nitens*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 126, ♀.

pretiosus.—*Callimone pretiosus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 121, ♂.

pruni.—*Torymus pruni*, Cam. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883, p. 196, ♂ ♀.

regalis.—*Callimone regalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 119, ♂.

roboris.—*Callimone roboris*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 120, ♂ ♀. *Torymus nobilis*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 339; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1872, p. 92; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 92; Voll. Pinac. pl. x, fig. 3; Wachtl. Wien. Ent. Zeit. 1882, p. 298, ♂ ♀. *T. conjunctus*, Nees, Mon. 65 et 418, ♀. *T. subterraneus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 179; iii. 223, ♀. *Callimone subterraneus*, Curt. B. E. pl. cecceii, ♀.

sodalis.—*Torymus sodalis*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 120, ♀; cf. Cam. E. M. M. 1880, p. 40.

solinus.—*Callimone Solinus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 103 et 153, ♂.

stramineitarsus.—*Callimone stramineitarsus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 135, ♂.

strenuus.—*Callimone strenuus*, Walk. Notes, 1871, 34, ♀.

tarsalis.—*Callimone tarsalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 134, ♀. *Torymus quercinus*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 373; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 101; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 84, ♀. *T. macrocentrus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. iii. 224, ♀.

terminalis.—*Callimone terminalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 132, ♂ ♀.

tipularum.—*Torymus tipulariarum*, Zett. I. L. i. 420; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 95, ♂ ♀. *T. tipularum*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 111, ♂ ♀; cf. Cam. E. M. M. 1880, p. 40. *T. pumilus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 180; ii. 181.

Vallisnieri.—*Torymus Vallisnieri*, Cam. Entom. 1901, p. 273, ♀.

varians.—*Callimone varians*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 122; Steph. Illus. M. Suppl. 7, pl. xlv, fig. 4, ♀. (?) *Torymus elegans*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 354; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 102, ♂ ♀. (?) *T. auronitens*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 32, ♀.

ventralis.—*Cynips ventralis*, Fonsc. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1832, p. 286. *Callimone quadricolor*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 120, ♀. *Torymus affinis*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 31, ♀. *T. ventralis*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 93, excl. ♀.

versicolor.—*Callimone versicolor*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 136, ♂; cf. Zool. 1846, p. 1356.

viridiæneus.—*Callimone viridiæneus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 131, ♀.

viridis.—*Torymus viridis*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 32, ♀; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 123, ♂ ♀; cf. Cameron, E. M. M. 1880, p. 40.

6. HOLASPIS.

Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 83.

militaris.—*Torymus militaris*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 338 (*nec* Mayr). *H. militaris*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 70, ♂ ♀.

posticus.—*Callimone posticus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 137, ♀. *Torymus parellinus*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 372, ♀; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 128, ♀. *Holaspis militaris* var. *parellinus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 71.

7. SYNTOMASPIS.

Först. Hym. Stud. ii. (1856) 43.

druparum.—*Torymus druparum*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 361, ♂ ♀. *T. pubescens*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 32, ♀. *Syntomaspis pubescens*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 77, ♂ ♀. *S. druparum*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 76, ♀; cf. Horvath, Rovart. Lapok. 1886, p. 127.

littoralis.—*Callimome affinis*, Fonsc. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1832, p. 283; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 133, ♂ ♀ (?). *C. littoralis*, Walk. l. c. 1833, p. 134, ♀. *Torymus saphirinus*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 371, ♂ ♀. *T. sapphyrinus*, Nees, Mon. 418. *T. admirabilis*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 32, ♀; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 181; iii. 225. *T. caudatus*, Ratz. l. c. ii. 181, ♀; iii. 225. *Syntomaspis caudata*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 76, ♂ ♀. *S. saphirina*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 75, ♂ ♀.

notata.—*Callimone notatus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 134, ♂ ♀. *Torymus fastuosus*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 347, ♀. *T. chrysis*, Nees, Mon. ii. 67. *T. robustus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. iii. 225. *Syntomaspis chrysis*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 44. *S. fastuosa*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 78; Voll. Pinac. pl. x, fig. 8; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 73, ♂ ♀.

8. LIOTERPHUS.

Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. (1875) 60 et 99.

nitidulus.—*Callimone nitidulus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 138, ♀. *Torymus pallidicornis*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 363, ♀; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 104, ♂ ♀. *Lioterphus pallidicornis*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 99, ♂ ♀.

9. CALLIMOME.

- Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 148; *Callimomus*, Thoms. Hým. Scand. iv. (1875) 60 et 76.

chrysocephalus.—*Torymus chrysocephalus*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 340, ♀; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 89, excl. ♂. *Callimome rudis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 25, ♀. *Callimomus chrysocephalus*, Thoms. Hým. Scand. iv. 79.

igniceps.—*Torymus Bedeguaris*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 350, ♂ ♀ (nec Linn.). *T. igniceps*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 103, ♂ ♀; cf. Cam. Entom. 1901, p. 274. *Callimomus igniceps*, Thoms. Hým. Scand. iv. 78, ♂ ♀.

purpurascens.—*Callimome purpurascens*, Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 148. *Cynips purpurascens*, Fonsc. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1832, p. 285. *Torymus purpurascens*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 353; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1874, p. 124, ♂ ♀. *T. congruens*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 32, ♀. *T. rufipes*, Först. l. c. ♂. *Callimome lætus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 136, ♂. *Callimomus purpurascens*, Thoms. Hým. Scand. iv. 78, ♂ ♀.

6. ORMYRINÆ.

1. ORMYRUS.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 127.

nigrocyaneus.—*Ormyrus nigrocyaneus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 140, ♂; cf. Notes, 1871, iv. 68. *Siphonura variolosa*, Nees, Mon. ii. 82 et 421, ♂ ♀; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 150, ♀. *Ormyrus variolosus*, Thoms. Hým. Scand. iv. 102, ♂ ♀.

punctiger.—*Ormyrus punctiger*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 127; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 140, ♂ ♀; Entom. 1841, pl. O, fig. 1, ♀; cf. Fitch, lib. cit. 1872, p. 243. *Periglyphus gastris*, Boh. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 379; *Ormyrus gastris*, Thoms. Hým. Scand. iv. 101, ♂ ♀. (?) *Siphonura brevicauda*, Nees, Mon. ii. 83 et 421, ♂ ♀; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 207; ii. 150; iii. 197.

sericeus.—*Siphonura sericea*, Nees, Mon. ii. 83, ♂ ♀; Först. Mon. Pterom. 33, f. 4. [In coll. Morl.]

7. EUPELMINÆ.

1. STENOCEROIDES.

Dalla Torre, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 1897, p. 88; *Stenocera*, Curt. B. E. pl. cccxcvi (nec Brullé).

Walkeri.—*Stenocera Walkeri*, Curt. l. c.; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 357, ♂; Westw. Introd. ii. Synop. 72; Schaff. F. G. 1844, p. 184, pl. vii. et viii.

2. CALOSOTA.

Curt. B. E. fol. ccccxcvi (1836); *Calosoter*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 358.

æstivalis.—*Calosota æstivalis*, Curt. B. E. fol. 596, ♂ ♀. *Calosoter æstivalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 359; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 110, ♂ ♀.

vernalis.—*Calosota vernalis*, Curt. B. E. fol. 596, ♂ ♀. *Calosoter vernalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 359, ♂ ♀; Entom. 1841, pl. O, fig. 2, ♀; Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1852, p. 83; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 109, ♂ ♀.

3. EUELMINUS.

Dalla Torre, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 1897, p. 85; *Urocryptus*, Westw. Introd. ii. Synop. 72 (*nec* Temm.).

excavatus.—*Eupelmus excavatus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 382, ♀; Nees, Mon. ii. 79, ♀; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 362, ♂. *Urocryptus excavatus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 108, ♂ ♀.

4. EUELMUS.

Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 377.

acron.—*Eupelmus Acron*, Walk. List Chal. B.M. ii. 129 et 219, ♀.

Degeeri.—*Ichneumon vesicularis*, Retz. Spp. Ins. 70; Vill. Linn. Ent. iii. 216; *Diptolepis vesicularis*, Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 161(?). *Eupelmus Degeeri*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 379; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 361; Entom. 1841, pl. F, fig. 2, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 107, ♂ ♀. *E. Geeri*, Nees, Mon. ii. 76; Först. Mon. Pterom. 33; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 151; iii. 198, ♀; Först. Verh. pr. Rheinl. 1860, p. 120, ♂.

harcalo.—*Eupelmus Harcalo*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1852, p. 41, ♂.

memnonius.—*Eupelmus memnonius*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 377; Nees, Mon. ii. 74; Westw. Introd. ii. Synop. 72; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 105, ♀.

puparum.—*Eupelmus puparum*, Newport, Trans. Ent. Soc. ii. (1840) p. 240, ♂ ♀.

urozonus.—*Eupelmus urozonus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 378; Nees, Mon. ii. 74; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 361, ♀; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 10; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 107, ♂ ♀; cf. E. M. M. xi. (1874), p. 110. *E. azureus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 158; ii. 152; iii. 199, ♀. *Pteromalus Audouinii* et *P. Cordairii*, Ratz. l. c. i. 205; ii. 191, ♂ ♂. *P. Dufourii*, Ratz. l. c. ii. 192; iii. 234, ♂. *Eupelmus Cordairii*, Gir. Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1863, p. 1270, ♂.

8. ENCYRTINÆ.

1. CERCOBELUS.

(Hal.) Walk. List Chal. B. M. i. (1846) 54 (ined.).

jugæus.—*Encyrtus Jugæus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 48, ♀; Entom. 1841, pl. N, fig. 1. *Cercobelus Jugæus*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 36; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 171, ♀.

2. RHOPUS.

Först. Hym. Stud. ii. (1856) 34.

pisso.—*Encyrtus Pisso*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 423, ♂; *Rhopus Pisso*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 37. (?) *Encyrtus testaceus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 146; iii. 190; *R. testaceus*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 691, ♂ ♀.

3. HABROLEPIS.

Först. Hym. Stud. ii. (1856) 34.

Dalmani.—*Encyrtus Dalmani*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1837, p. 440. *E. nubilipennis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 113, ♀; Six, Tijds. Ent. 1867, p. 221. *Habrolepis nubilipennis*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 38. *H. Dalmani*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 751; Wachtl, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 1882, p. 298, ♂ ♀.

Zetterstedti.—*Encyrtus Zetterstedtii*, West. Phil. Mag. 1837, p. 440; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 113, ♀; cf. Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 19. *E. dendripennis*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. iii. 189, ♀. *Habrolepis Zetterstedtii*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 752, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 153, ♂ ♀.

4. EUSEMION.

Dahlb. Öfv. 1857, p. 293.

cornigerum.—*Encyrtus corniger*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 114; Entom. 1841, pl. H, fig. 2, ♀. *Cerapterocercus corniger*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 35; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 749; Voll. Pinac. pl. xxxv, fig. 6, ♀. *Eusemion cornigerum*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 151 ♀.

5. MICROTERYS.

Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. (1875) 155.

apicalis.—*Encyrtus apicalis*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 153; Nees, Mon. ii. 220; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 110, ♀. *Microterys apicalis*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 169, ♂ ♀ (nec Mayr).

- barbarus.**—*Encyrtus barbarus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 158; Nees, Mon. ii. 211; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 447; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 707, ♀. *Microterys barbarus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 167, ♂ ♀.
- punctipes.**—*Encyrtus punctipes*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 154; Nees, Mon. ii. 201; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 108, ♂ ♀; Steph. Illus. M. Suppl. 9, pl. xlvii, f. 4, ♀; Voll. Pinac. pl. xxxv, f. 7. *Microterys punctipes*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 168, ♂ ♀.
- subcupratus.**—*Encyrtus subcupratus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 346; Nees, Mon. ii. 215, ♀; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 460, ♂ ♀. *Microterys subcupratus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 161, ♀.
- sylvius.**—*Encyrtus sylvius*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 154; Nees, Mon. ii. 205; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 103; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 212, ♀; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 706, ♂ ♀; cf. Morl. Ich. Brit. iii. *E. zephyrinus*, Dalm. l. c. 1820, p. 167; Nees, l. c. 249; Ratz. l. c. ii. 214, ♂. *M. sylvius*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 157, ♂ ♀.
- tessellatus.**—*Encyrtus tessellatus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 342; Nees, Mon. ii. 209; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 55; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 708, ♀. *Microterys tessellatus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 160, ♀.
- tiliariis.**—*Encyrtus tiliariis*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 171; Nees, Mon. ii. 235; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 711, ♀. *E. coniferæ*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 461, ♂ ♀; cf. Curt. B. E. fol. 395. *Microterys tiliariis*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 163.

6. METALLON.

Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. (1848) 219.

- acacallis.**—*Metallon Acacallis*, Walk. l. c. ii. 129 et 220, ♀.

7. CERAPTEROCERUS.

Westw. Lond. Mag. 1833, p. 495.

- mirabilis.**—*Cerapterocerus mirabilis*, Westw. l. c.; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 12; Walk. Entom. 1872, p. 131, fig.; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1876, p. 748; Voll. Pinac. pl. xxxv. ff. 4, 5, ♂ ♀. *Encyrtus mirabilis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 114; Entom. 1841, pl. H, fig. 4, ♀. *E. mirabilicornis*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 45, ♀; *C. mirabilicornis*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 151, ♀. *Telegraphus mirabilicornis*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 152; *T. maculipennis*, Ratz. l. c. 153 ♀.

8. ANUSIA.

Först. Hym. Stud. ii. (1856) 32.

- fulvescens.**—*Ectroma fulvescens*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 344; Walk. Entom. 1841, pl. E, fig. 3, ♀. *Encyrtus fulvescens*, Walk. Ent.

Mag. 1833, p. 115, ♀. *Anusia nasicornis* et *Austriaca*, Först. Verh. pr. Rheinl. 1860, p. 133, ♀ ♀. *A. fulvescens*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 769, ♀.

9. ECTROMA.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 344.

rufa.—*Eupelmus rufus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 383; *E. rufescens*, Nees, Mon. ii. 80, ♀. *Ectroma rufescens*, Nees, l. c. 420, ♂. *E. rufa*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 126, ♀; *E. rufum*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 767, ♀. *Encyrtus Lindus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 451, ♀; *Aglyptus Lindus*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 36.

10. COMYS.

Först. Hym. Stud. ii. (1856) 145; *Eucomys*, l. c. 32 (ined.).

obscura.—*Encyrtus obscurus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 164; Nees, Mon. ii. 223 et 434; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 105, ♂; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 120, ♂ ♀. *E. scutellaris*, Fonsc. Ann. Sc. Nat. 1832, p. 304; Nees, Mon. ii. 433 (*nec* Dalm.). *Comys obscura*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 741, ♂ ♀.

scutellata.—*Pteromalus scutellatus*, Swed. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1795, p. 218. *Encyrtus scutellaris*, Dalm. lib. cit. 1820, pp. 150 et 370; Nees, Mon. ii. 221; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 104, ♀; Zett. I. L. i. 432; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 212; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 119, ♂ ♀. *Comys scutellata*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 741, ♂ ♀; cf. E. M. M. 1903, pp. 28 et 100.

Swederi.—*Encyrtus Swederi*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 152; Nees, Mon. ii. 224, ♀; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 104, ♂ ♀; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. iii. 190, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 121, ♂ ♀. *E. lunatus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 156 et *E. hirticornis*, lib. cit. p. 162. *E. vitis*, Curt. B. E. pl. cccxcv, ♂ ♀. *Comys Swederi*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 741; Voll. Pinac. pl. xxxv, figg. 1 et 2, ♂ ♀.

11. CHEILONEURUS.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 344.

elegans.—*Encyrtus elegans*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, pp. 151 et 384, ♀. *E. argentiifer*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 444, ♀. *E. Paralis*, Walk. l. c. p. 446, ♀; cf. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 185. *Cheiloneurus elegans*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 344; Nees, Mon. ii. 422. *Cleonymus elegans*, Nees, l. c. 88. *Cheiloneurus elegans*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 50; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 150, ♀; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 746, ♂ ♀.

12. CERCHYSIUS.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 127.

subplanus.—*Encyrtus subplanus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 362; Nees, Mon. ii. 245; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 453, ♂; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, pp. 703 et 716, ♂ ♀. *E. urocerus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 368; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 439; Entom. 1841, pl. H, fig. 3, ♀. *E. melanopus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 453, ♂. *Cerchysius urocerus*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 128; Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 36; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 141, ♂ ♀. Var. *C. stigmatalis*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 128.

vulso.—*Cerchysius Vulso*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. xix. 1846, p. 114, ♀.

13. LITOMASTIX.

Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. (1875) 171.

chalconotus.—*Encyrtus chalconotus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 169; Nees, Mon. ii. 232 et 434, ♀. *E. Mitreus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 35, ♀. (?) *E. serricornis*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 360; Nees, Mon. ii. 244; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 456, ♂. *Litomastix chalconotus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 173, ♂ ♀. *Copidosoma chalconotus*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 734, ♂ ♀.

flicornis.—*Encyrtus flicornis*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 351; Nees, Mon. ii. 241, ♀ (nec Ratz.). *E. Didius*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 452, ♀. *Litomastix flicornis*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 180, ♂ ♀.

flagellaris.—*Encyrtus flagellaris*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 350; Nees, Mon. 240, ♀. *E. Anceus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 452, ♀. *E. tegularis*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. iii. 190, ♀. *Copidosoma Anceus*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 38. *C. flagellaris*, Först. l.c.; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 734, ♀; Wachtl, Wien. Zeit. 1882, p. 297, ♂. *Litomastix flagellaris*, Th. H. S. iv. 179, ♂ ♀.

truncatellus.—*Encyrtus truncatellus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 168; Nees, Mon. ii. 232, ♀; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 38; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 213; iii. 190, ♂ ♀. *E. Athas*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 37, ♀. *Litomastix truncatellus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 174, ♂ ♀. *Copidosoma truncatellum*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 734, ♀; cf. Fitch, Proc. Ent. Soc. 1881, p. xxi.

14. TRICHOMASTHUS.

Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. (1875) 142.

cyaneus.—*Encyrtus cyaneus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, pp. 160 et 371, ♀; Nees, Mon. ii. 228; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 441, ♀; cf. Curt. B. E. fol. 395. *E. cyanellus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 168, ♂. *Trichomasthus cyaneus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 143, ♂ ♀.

15. DINOCARSIS.

Först. Hym. Stud. ii. (1856) 33.

hemiptera.—*Encyrtus hemipterus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, pp. 166 et 371; Nees, Mon. ii. 252; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 450, ♂ ♀.
Dinocarsis hemiptera, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 37; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 760, ♂ ♀. *Euscapus hemipterus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 127, ♂ ♀.

16. CHOREIA.

Westw. Loud. Mag. 1833, p. 122; *Choreius*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1837, p. 444.

inepta.—*Encyrtus ineptus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 567; Nees, Mon. ii. 255, ♀; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1848, p. 431, ♂ ♀; cf. Hal. l. c. 1833, p. 350. *Choreia nigroænea*, Westw. Loud. Mag. 1833, p. 122; *Choreius ineptus*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1837, p. 442, ♂ ♀. *Choreia inepta*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 35; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 147, ♀; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 761, ♂ ♀.

17. ERICYDNUS.

Hal. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 268; Walk. lib. cit. 1837, p. 363;
 cf. Curt. B. E. fol. 395 (1832).

æneiventris.—*Encyrtus æneiventris*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 447, ♀.
Ericydnus æneiventris, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 764, ♀.
Pezobius polychromus, Först. Verh. pr. Rheinl. 1860, p. 130, ♀.

longicornis.—*Encyrtus longicornis*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 165, ♂;
 Nees, Mon. ii. 251; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 192, ♀. *E. strigosus*,
 Nees, Mon. ii. 227, ♀. *E. Baleus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 428, ♀.
Ericydnus strigosus, Walk. l. c. 1837, p. 364, ♂ ♀; Entom. 1841,
 pi. H, fig. 1, ♀. *E. Emnestus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1850,
 p. 133, ♀. *E. longicornis*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 124, ♂ ♀.

paludatus.—*Encyrtus longicornis*, var. *ventralis*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 166. *Ericydnus paludatus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 363, ♂ ♀; Westw. Introd. ii. Synop. 72; Six, Tijds. Entom. 1876, p. 134, ♀, pl. vi, f. 1. *E. ventralis*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. vi. 125; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 764, ♂ ♀.

18. AGENIASPIS.

Dahlb. Öfv. 1857, p. 292.

fuscicollis.—*Encyrtus fuscicollis*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 359; Nees, Mon. ii. 236 et 434; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 420, ♂ ♀.
Pteromalus cyanocephalus, Bouché, Naturg. 167; cf. Goureau, Ann. Soc. Fr. 1847, p. 244. *Ageniaspis fuscicollis*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 182, ♀.

19. APHYCUS.

Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 695.

- hederaceus.**—*Encyrtus hederaceus*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1837, p. 441 ;
Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 107, ♀. *E. fulvifrons*, Walk. l. c. 109, ♀.
Aphycus hederaceus, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 695, ♀.
pappus.—*Encyrtus Pappus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 107, ♂ ♀.

20. BLASTOTHRIX.

Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 697.

- Bohemani.**—*Encyrtus Bohemanni*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1837, p. 441 ;
Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 111, ♀. *Blastothrix Bohemani*, Mayr,
Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 699, ♂ ♀.
sericea.—*Encyrtus sericeus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 357 ; Nees,
Mon. ii. 247, ♀ ; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 106, ♂ ♀ ; Ratz. Ichn.
d. Forst. iii. 189, ♀. *E. sericans*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820,
p. 363 ; Nees, Mon. ii. 247, ♂ ; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. iii. 193, ♂ ♀.
Microterys sericeus, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 156, ♂ ♀. *Blastothrix*
sericea, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 698, ♂ ♀ ; Wachtl, Wien.
Ent. Zeit. 1882, p. 296.

21. LIOTHORAX.

Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 728.

- glaphyra.**—*Encyrtus Glaphyra*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 454, ♂.
Liothorax Glaphyra, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 729, ♂ ♀.

22. ENCYRTUS.

Latr. Gen. Crust. et Ins. iv. (1809) 31.

[*Spp. Walk. incert. sed. ; non exhib. Thoms., Mayr.*]

- acratos.**—*Encyrtus Acratos*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 135 et 221, ? ♀.
aithya.—*Encyrtus Aithya*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 458, ♂.
albipes.—*Encyrtus albipes*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1837, p. 440, ♂. (?) *E.*
citripes, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. iii. 192, ♂ ♀ ; *Copidosoma citripes*,
Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, pp. 733, 735, 738, ♂ ♀.
alcmon.—*Encyrtus ænescens*, Zett. I. L. i. 433, ♀ (?). *E. Alcmon*, Walk.
List Chal. B. M. 135 et 223, ♀.
alycæus.—*Encyrtus Alycæus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 135 et 220, ♀.
amathus.—*Encyrtus Amathus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 421, ♂ ♀.
ancharus.—*Encyrtus Ancharus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 36, ♀.
anebus.—*Encyrtus Anebus*, Walk, Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 457, ♂.
anthores.—*Encyrtus Anthores*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 135 et 224, ♀.
antistius.—*Encyrtus Antistius*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1851, p. 215, ♂.

- aralius.**—*Encyrtus Aralius*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 457, ♂.
arceanus.—*Encyrtus Arceanus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 52, ♂.
aretas.—*Encyrtus Aretas*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 425, ♀. (?) *E.*
Telesto, Walk. l. c., ♂.
ariantes.—*Encyrtus Arianes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 444, ♀.
babas.—*Encyrtus Babas*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 44, ♀.
barca.—*Encyrtus Barca*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 116, ♂.
batillus.—*Encyrtus Batillus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 442, ♂.
belibus.—*Encyrtus Belibus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 49, ♀.
camirus.—*Encyrtus Camirus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 424, ♂.
caris.—*Encyrtus Caris*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 422, ♂.
cervius.—*Encyrtus Cervius*, Walk. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 177, ♂.
cherilus.—*Encyrtus Chærilus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 450, ♀.
comara.—*Encyrtus Comara*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 446, ♂.
corybas.—*Encyrtus Corybas*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 40, ♀.
cypris.—*Encyrtus Cypris*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 419, ♀.
Dahlbomi.—*Encyrtus Dahlbomii*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1837, p. 441; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 53, ♀.
dercilus.—*Encyrtus Dercilus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 43, ♂ ♀.
dius.—*Encyrtus Dius*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 39, ♂ ♀.
dores.—*Encyrtus Dore*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 419, ♀.
elbasus.—*Encyrtus Elbasus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 45, ♀.
elpis.—*Encyrtus Elpis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 117, ♂.
epona.—*Encyrtus Epona*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 184, ♂.
erginus.—*Encyrtus Erginus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 53, ♀.
erylus.—*Encyrtus Erylus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 518, ♀.
eupales.—*Encyrtus Eupales*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 51, ♀.
euryclea.—*Encyrtus Euryclea*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 184, ♀.
fundulus.—*Encyrtus Fundulus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. i. 96, ♂.
gabestus.—*Encyrtus Gabestus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 116, ♂ ♀.
gabinus.—*Encyrtus Gabinus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 443, ♂ ♀.
gellius.—*Encyrtus Gellius*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 454, ♂.
genetyllis.—*Encyrtus Genetyllis*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 135 et 223, ♀.
genutius.—*Encyrtus Genutius*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 180, ♀.
hydramon.—*Encyrtus Hydramon*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 135 et 222, ♀.
ilithyia.—*Encyrtus Ilithyia*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 418, ♀.
imandes.—*Encyrtus Imandes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 449, ♂ ♀.
iophion.—*Encyrtus Iophion*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. iii. 135 et 221, ♂.
jalyus.—*Encyrtus Jalyus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 448, ♀.
jancirus.—*Encyrtus Jancirus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 46, ♀.
lambinus.—*Encyrtus Lambinus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 422, ♀.
liriope.—*Encyrtus Liriope*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 40, ♀.
machæras.—*Encyrtus Machæras*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 460, ♂;
Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 185; cf. Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 217.
madyes.—*Encyrtus Madyes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 448, ♂ ♀.
mamertus.—*Encyrtus Mamertus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 180, ♂.

- mamitus.**—*Encyrtus Mamitus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 50, ♀.
marsus.—*Encyrtus Marsus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 444, ♀.
mattinus.—*Encyrtus Mattinus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 455, ♂.
meges.—*Encyrtus Meges*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 178; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 713, ♀.
meon.—*Encyrtus Meon*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 426, ♂.
metharma.—*Encyrtus Metharma*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 179, ♀.
molos.—*Encyrtus Molos*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 135 et 220, ♂.
mysus.—*Encyrtus Mysus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 424, ♂.
nadius.—*Encyrtus Nadius*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 423, ♀.
nasidius.—*Encyrtus Nasidius*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. i. 95, ♀.
nicippe.—*Encyrtus Nicippe*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iv. p. 234, ♂.
parus.—*Encyrtus Parus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 48, ♀.
pertiades.—*Encyrtus Pertiades*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 42, ♀.
peticus.—*Encyrtus Peticus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 179, ♂.
petitus.—*Encyrtus Petitus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1851, p. 210, ♀.
philiscus.—*Encyrtus Philiscus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1851, p. 216, ♀.
phithra.—*Encyrtus Phithra*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 36, ♀.
phrosime.—*Encyrtus Phrosime*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 135 et 221, ♀.
polylaus.—*Encyrtus Polylaus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. i. 95, ♀.
proculus.—*Encyrtus Proculus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. i. 96, ♀.
proecia.—*Encyrtus Proecia*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 178, ♂.
pyttalus.—*Encyrtus Pyttalus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 184, ♀.
saccas.—*Encyrtus Saccas*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1851, p. 215, ♂.
scaurus.—*Encyrtus Scaurus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 45, ♀; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 704, ♂ ♀.
scyles.—*Encyrtus Scyles*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 49, ♀.
scythis.—*Encyrtus Scythis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 118, ♂ ♀.
sipylus.—*Encyrtus Sipylus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 445, ♀.
sosares.—*Encyrtus Sosares*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 41, ♀.
sosius.—*Encyrtus Sosius*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 39, ♀.
spherus.—*Encyrtus Spherus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 459, ♂.
stadius.—*Encyrtus Stadius*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1850, p. 126, ♀.
strobili.—*Cynips strobili*, Linn. F. S. 1761, 388; cf. Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 18. *Encyrtus Sitalces*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 47, ♀. *E. eupelmoides*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 147; iii. 192, ♀. *E. strobili*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 710, ♂ ♀.
sulphureus.—*Encyrtus sulphureus*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1837, p. 441.
syllæus.—*Encyrtus Syllæus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 426, ♀.
tanais.—*Encyrtus Tanais*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 52, ♂.
tennes.—*Encyrtus Tennes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 47, ♀.
teuteus.—*Encyrtus Teuteus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 458, ♂.
thebe.—*Encyrtus Thebe*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 418, ♀.
thinæus.—*Encyrtus Thinæus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1838, p. 42, ♀.
tylissos.—*Encyrtus Tylissos*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 135 et 221, ♂.
zarina.—*Encyrtus Zarina*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 447, ♀.

23. TETRACNEMUS.

Westw. Loud. Mag. 1837, p. 258.

diversicornis.—*Tetracnemus diversicornis*, Westw. l. c. fig. xxv, ♂;
Introd. ii. Synop. 73; Howard, Insect Life, 1890, p. 149, fig. xxi;
Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1892, p. 363.

24. BOTHRIOTHORAX.

Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. (1844) 209.

clavicornis.—*Encyrtus clavicornis*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1821, p. 161;
Nees, Mon. ii. 225; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 51, ♂ ♀. *Bothriothorax Altensteinii*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 209; ii. 150, ♀.
B. clavicornis, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 134; Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1875, p. 755, ♂ ♀.

9. APHELINÆ.

1. PTEROPTRIX.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 344; Walk. Mon. Chal. i. (1839) 12.

acesates.—*Pteroptrix Acesates*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 19, ♀.

dimidiata.—*Pteroptrix dimidiatus*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 344;
Nees, Mon. ii. 409; Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 14, ♂ ♀; Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 298.

doricha.—*Pteroptrix Doricha*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 15, ♂ ♀.

hemera.—*Pteroptrix Hemera*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 14, ♂.

janias.—*Pteroptrix Janias*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 17, ♂.

menes.—*Pteroptrix Menes*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 18, ♂; Entom. 1841, pl. M,
fig. 3, ♀; l. c. 1873, p. 472.

thione.—*Pteroptrix Thione*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 19, ♀.

2. APHELINUS.

Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 181; *Agonioneurus*, Westw. Loud. Mag. 1833, p. 122; *Myina*, Nees, Mon. ii. (1834) 189.

abdominalis.—*Entedon abdominalis*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 181.
Myina facialis, Först. Mon. Pterom. 44, ♂; *M. abdominalis*, Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 13. *Agonioneurus basalis*, Westw. Loud. Mag. 1833, p. 122, fig. xii; *Aphelinus basalis*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 2, ♀; Entom. 1841, pl. K, fig. 2, ♂. *A. abdominalis*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 184.

acoetes.—*Aphelinus Acoetes*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 185, ♀;
cf. List Chal. B. M. ii. 136.

albidus.—*Agonioneurus albidus*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1837, p. 442.

annulipes.—*Myina annulipes*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1851, p. 211, ♂.

argiope.—*Aphelinus Argiope*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 9, ♀.

- asychis**.—*Aphelinus Asychis*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 2, ♀.
euthria.—*Myina abdominalis*, Nees, Mon. ii. 190, ♂ ♀ (*nec* Dalm.).
M. fusciscapus, Först. Mon. Pterom. 1841, 45, ♀. *Aphelinus Euthria*,
 Walk. Mon. Chal. 1839, 3, ♀.
flavus.—*Eulophus flavus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 167, ♀. *Aphelinus flavus*, Walk.
 Mon. Chal. i. 8, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 186. *Encyrtus pallidus*,
 Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 149; *Coccobius pallidus*, Ratz. l. c. iii. 195.
C. flavus, Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 14.
inaron.—*Aphelinus Inaron*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 10, ♂.
livens.—*Myina livens*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1851, p. 211, ♀.
maeris.—*Aphelinus Maeris*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 5, ♀.
proclia.—*Aphelinus Proclia*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 9, ♀.
subflavescens.—*Agonineurus sulflavescens*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1837,
 p. 442.
tibialis.—*Myina tibialis*, Nees, Mon. ii. 191, ♀; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit.
 1858, p. 12. ♂ ♀. *Aphelinus Chaonia*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 4.
M. varipes, Först. Mon. Pterom. 45, ♀.

3. COCCOPHAGUS.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 344.

- insidiator**.—*Entedon insidiator*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1825, p. 371.
Coccophagus obscurus, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 344; *C. insidiator*,
 Westw. l. c. *Eulophus impeditus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 178, ♂ ♀. *Aphelinus*
obscurus, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 6, ♀; *A. insidiator*, Thoms. Hym.
 Scand. iv. 186, ♂ ♀.
scutellaris.—*Entedon scutellaris*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1825, p. 365.
Coccophagus scutellaris et pulchellus, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833,
 p. 344; *C. scutellaris*, Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 13; Walk.
 Notes, 1872, 72. *Aphelinus scutellaris*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 6, ♀;
A. Lycimnia, Walk. l. c. 11, ♀; *A. Idæus*, Walk. l. c. 12, ♂.

4. THYSANUS.

Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1840, p. 234.

- ater**.—*Thysanus ater*, Walk. l. c. ♂; Entom. 1841, pl. K, fig. 3. *Plasto-*
charis atra, Först. Verh. pr. Reinh. 1878, p. 68, ♂ ♀; cf. Howard,
 Rev. Aph. N. Amer. 27, fig. 8, ♀.

10. PIRENINÆ.

1. EURYOPHRYS.

Först. Hym. Stud. ii. (1856) 144; *Calypso*, Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc.
 1843, p. 295 (*nec* Risso).

- serratulæ**.—*Calypso serratulæ*, Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 295.

2. PIRENE.

Hal. Ent. Mag. 1833, pp. 268 et 336.

chalybea.—*Pirene chalybea*, Hal. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 338; Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 296; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 190, ♂ ♀. (?) *Corynocere brevicornis*, Nees, Mon. ii. 124, ♀.

eximia.—*Pirene eximia*, Hal. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 338; Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 296; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 190, ♀. (?) *Corynocere deplana*, Nees, Mon. ii. 123, ♀.

rubi.—*Pirene rubi*, Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 296, ♂ ♀.

scylax.—*Pirene Scylax*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 106 et 162, ♂.

variicornis.—*Pirene varicornis*, Hal. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 337; Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 296; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 189, ♂ ♀; Entom. 1841, pl. N, fig. 3, ♂.

3. MACROGLENES.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 127.

gramineus.—*Pircne graminea*, Hal. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 338, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 190. *Macroglenes microcerus*, Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 295, ♂ ♀.

penetrans.—*Ichneumon penetrans*, W. Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. v. 1800, p. 109, pl. iv, ff. 10, 11. *Decatoma penetrans*, Curt. B. E. fol. cccxlv. *Macroglenes oculatus*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 127; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 150, ♂ ♀. *M. penetrans*, Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 295; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1857, p. 76; Curt. Journ. R. Agric. Soc. 1845; Farm. Ins. 283, pl. J, ff. 3, 4, ♂ ♀. *Stenophrus compressus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 40, ♂ ♀.

umbellatarum.—*Macroglenes umbellatarum*, Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 295, ♂ ♀.

11. SPALANGIINÆ.

1. TRIDYMIDES.

1. SEMIOTELLUS.

Westw. Introd. ii, Synop. 70; *Semiotus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 290 (*nec* Esch.).

diversus.—*Semiotus diversus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 294, ♂ ♀; Gour. Ann. Soc. Fr. 1846, p. 96, pl. ii, ♀.

mœrens.—*Semiotus mœrens*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 295, ♂.

mundus.—*Semiotus mundus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 291, ♂ ♀. *S. clarus*, Walk. l. c. ♂ ♀. *Semiotellus puncticollis*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 202, ♂ ♀.

præstans.—*Semiotus præstans*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 293, ♂ ♀.

quadratus.—*Semiotus quadratus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 295, ♂ ♀.

- scoticus.**—*Semiotus Scoticus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 292, ♀.
tarsalis.—*Semiotus tarsalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 292, ♂ ♀.
tauriscus.—*Semiotus Tauriscus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 112 et 173, ♂.
varians.—*Semiotus varians*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 293, ♂ ♀; Entom. 1841, pl. J, fig. 2, ♀.

2. SYSTASIS.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 296.

- encyrtoides.**—*Systasis encyrtoides*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 296, ♂ ♀; Entom. 1841, pl. B, fig. 1, ♀; cf. *lib. cit.* 1873, p. 299 et Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1857, p. 78. *Tridymus punctatus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. iii. 227, ♂ ♀.
tenuicornis.—*Systasis tenuicornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 297, ♂ ♀.

3. METASTENUS.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 301.

- concinus.**—*Metastenus concinns*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 302, ♂; Westw. Introd. ii, Synop. 70.

2. SPALANGIIDES.

1. ASAPHES.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 151.

- ænea.**—*Eurytoma ænea*, Nees, Mon. 42; Reinh. Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1859, p. 192, ♀. *Chrysolampus æneus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 185; iii. 228, ♀. *C. suspensus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 127; *C. altiventris*, Nees, l. c. *Asaphes vulgaris*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 152, ♂ ♀; Ann. Nat. Hist. 1843, p. 114, ♀; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. iii. 229, ♀. *Colax aphidii*, Curt. Journ. R. Agric. Soc. 1842. *Isocratus vulgaris*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 208, ♂ ♀.

2. CEROCEPHALA.

Westw. Guér. Mag. Zool. 1832, pt. iv. 4.

- cornigera.**—*Cerocephala cornigera*, Westw. l. c.; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 149; Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 41; Gir. Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1858, p. 446; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 211, ♂ ♀. *Epimacrus rufus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 369, ♀. *Cerocephala cornigera*, Steph. Illus. M. Suppl. 6, pl. xlv, f. 1, ♂. *Sciatheras trichotus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 209; Six, Tijds. Entom. 1867, p. 222; Fitch, Entom. 1881, p. 21. (?) *Chætospila elegans*, Westw. Thesaur. Ent. Oxon. 1874, p. 137, pl. xxv, f. 10.

3. THEOCOLAX.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 127; *Laesthia*, Hal. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 268.

formiciformis.—*Theocolax formiciformis*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 127; Thesaur. Ent. Oxon. 1874, p. 133, pl. xxv, f. 11, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 213, ♂ ♀. *Laesthia vespertina*, Hal. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 336, ♂ ♀. *Cerocephala formiciformis*, Walk. l. c. 1835, p. 149, ♂ ♀; Entom. 1841, pl. N, fig. 4; cf. Notes, 1872, 250, fig.

4. SPALANGIA.

Latr. Hist. Crust. et Ins. iii. (1802) 227; Hal. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 268.

hirta.—*Spalangia hirta*, Hal. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 334; Curt. B. E. fol. 740; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 215; Cam. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1881, p. 562, ♀.

nigra.—*Spalangia nigra*, Latr. Hist. Crust. et Ins. xiii. 228; Gen. Crust. et Ins. iv. 29 et i. pl. xii, f. 7; Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 149; Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, pl. vii, ff. 19, 20, 28; Hal. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 334; Bouché, Naturg. 173; Nees, Mon. ii. 270 et 435, ♂ ♀; Curt. B. E. pl. 740, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 214, ♂ ♀. *S. nigripes* et *nigroænea*, Curt. B. E. fol. 740, ♀ ♀; cf. Walk. List Chal. B. E. ii. 104. *S. Endius*, Walk. Mon. Chal. ii. 96, ♂.

12. CHRYSOLAMPINÆ.

1. MISCOGASTRIDES.

1. LAMPROTATUS.

Westw. Loud. Mag. 1833, p. 121; *Miscogaster*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 458; cf. l. c. 1835, p. 166.

acarnas.—*Lamprotatus Acarnas*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 111 et 168, ♀.

acilius.—*Lamprotatus Acilius*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 111 et 169, ♂.

æneus.—*Miscogaster ænea*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 461; Mon. Chal. i. 285, ♂ ♀.

aeratus.—*Miscogaster Aeratus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 202, ♀.

amulius.—*Lamprotatus Amulius*, Walk. List Chal. B. E. ii. 111 et 169, ♀.

annularis.—*Miscogaster annularis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 461; Mon. Chal. i. 284, ♂ ♀.

annulipes.—*Miscogaster annulipes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 461; Mon. Chal. i. 285, ♂ ♀.

antennatus.—*Miscogaster antennata*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 460; Mon. Chal. i. 261, ♀.

apicalis.—*Miscogaster apicalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 463; Mon. Chal. i. 288, ♀.

- babilus.**—*Lamprotatus Babilus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 112, ♂ ;
List Châl. B. M. ii. 30 et 89.
- bolgius.**—*Lamprotatus Bolgius*, Walk. List Châl. B. M. ii. 111 et 171, ♀.
- brevis.**—*Miscogaster brevis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 464 ; Mon. Châl.
i. 291, ♂.
- chrysochlorus.**—*Lamprotatus chrysochlorus*, Walk. List Châl. B. M. i.
30 et 90. ♂ ♀.
- contiguus.**—*Miscogaster contigua*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 464 ; Mon.
Châl. i. 291, ♂.
- convexus.**—*Miscogaster convexa*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 463 ; Mon.
Châl. i. 288, ♂.
- coretas.**—*Lamprotatus Coretas*, Walk. List Châl. B. M. ii. 111 et 173, ♀.
- costalis.**—*Miscogaster costalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 463 ; Mon. Châl.
i. 290, ♂.
- crius.**—*Miscogaster Crius*, Walk. Mon. Châl. i. 201, ♀.
- cyaneus.**—*Miscogaster cyanea*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 463 ; Mon. Châl.
i. 290, ♂.
- diffinis.**—*Miscogaster diffinis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 460 ; Mon. Châl.
i. 283, ♂.
- dissimilis.**—*Miscogaster dissimilis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 463 ; Mon.
Châl. i. 289, ♂ ♀.
- dryops.**—*Miscogaster Dryops*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1839, p. 31, ♂.
- elegans.**—*Miscogaster elegans*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 459 ; Mon. Châl.
i. 278, ♂ ♀.
- euroto.**—*Miscogaster Euroto*, Walk. Mon. Châl. i. 198, ♂.
- femoratus.**—*Miscogaster femorata*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 464 ; Mon.
Châl. i. 292, ♀.
- filicornis.**—*Miscogaster filicornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 464 ; Mon.
Châl. i. 291, ♂ ♀.
- fuscipennis.**—*Miscogaster fuscipennis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 459 ;
Mon. Châl. i. 280, ♂ ♀.
- fuscipes.**—*Miscogaster fuscipes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 460 ; Mon.
Châl. i. 281, ♂.
- gelanor.**—*Miscogaster Gelanor*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iv. 1839, p. 31, ♂.
- gibbus.**—*Miscogaster gibbu*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 459 ; Mon. Châl.
i. 273, ♀.
- helenor.**—*Lamprotatus Helenor*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 111, ♂.
- hippeus.**—*Miscogaster Hippens*, Walk. Mon. Châl. i. 203, ♂.
- hortensis.**—*Miscogaster hortensis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 460 ; Mon.
Châl. i. 282, ♂ ♀.
- labaris.**—*Lamprotatus Labaris*, Walk. List Châl. B. M. ii. 111 et 170, ♂.
- linearis.**—*Miscogaster linearis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 464 ; Mon.
Châl. i. 291, ♂.
- lucidus.**—*Miscogaster lucida*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 460 ; Mon. Châl.
i. 282, ♂ ♀.
- maculatus.**—*Miscogaster maculata*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 459 ; Mon.
Châl. i. 279, ♂ ♀.

- maculipes.**—*Miscogaster maculipes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 460; Mon. Chal. i. 281, ♀.
- mallius.**—*Lamprotatus Mallius*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 111 et 166, ♂.
- methymna.**—*Lamprotatus Methymna*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 111 et 171, ♂ ♀.
- nitidipes.**—*Miscogaster nitidipes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 462; Mon. Chal. i. 286, ♂.
- nitidus.**—*Miscogaster nitida*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 462; Mon. Chal. i. 287, ♂ ♀.
- obscuripennis.**—*Miscogaster obscuripennis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 460; Mon. Chal. i. 281, ♂ ♀.
- obscurus.**—*Miscogaster obscura*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 459; Mon. Chal. i. 280, ♂ ♀.
- oebares.**—*Lamprotatus Oebares*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 111 et 167, ♀.
- ovatus.**—*Miscogaster ovata*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 462; Mon. Chal. i. 287, ♀.
- philochortoides.**—*Miscogaster philochortoides*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 463; Mon. Chal. i. 290, ♂.
- phylander.**—*Lamprotatus Phylander*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 111 et 168.
- pycnos.**—*Lamprotatus Pycnos*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 111 et 172, ♂.
- rubrius.**—*Lamprotatus Rubrius*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 111, ♂.
- rufipes.**—*Miscogaster rufipes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 459; Mon. Chal. i. 278, ♂ ♀. (?) *Chrysolampus punctiger*, Nees, Mon. ii. 131; *M. gracilipes*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 239, ♂ ♀.
- scoticus.**—*Miscogaster Scotica*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 461; Mon. Chal. i. 285, ♂.
- semiauratus.**—*Miscogaster semiaurata*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 463; Mon. Chal. i. 289, ♂ ♀.
- sopolis.**—*Miscogaster Sopolis*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iv. 1839, p. 31, ♂.
- splendens.**—*Lamprotatus splendens*, Westw. Loud. Mag. vi. 1833, p. 121; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 222, ♂ ♀. *Miscogaster chrysochlora*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 461, ♂ ♀. *M. splendens*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 283.
- tarsalis.**—*Miscogaster tarsalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 461; Mon. Chal. i. 285, ♂ ♀.
- tenuicornis.**—*Miscogaster tenuicornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 462; Mon. Chal. i. 287, ♀ (*nec* Först.).
- tristis.**—*Miscogaster tristis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 463; Mon. Chal. i. 288, ♀.
- tumidus.**—*Miscogaster tumida*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 463; Mon. Chal. i. 288, ♀.
- venilia.**—*Lamprotatus Venilia*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 113, ♂.
- viridis.**—*Miscogaster viridis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 461; Mon. Chal. i. 284, ♂ ♀.
- zipoetes.**—*Lamprotatus Zipoetes*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 111 et 167, ♀.

2. SELADERMA.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 238.

- bicolora.**—*Seladerma bicolor*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 289, ♀.
breve.—*Seladerma breve*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 290, ♀.
convexum.—*Seladerma convexum*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 290, ♀.
lætum.—*Seladerma lætum*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 289, ♀; Westw. Introd. ii, Synop. 70; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 238, ♂ ♀. *Lamprotatus lætus*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 67.
salicis.—*Pteromalus salicis*, Nees, Mon. ii. 105 et 424, excl. synon. *Seladerma salicis*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1848, p. 218; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1857, p. 78. *Tridymus salicis*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 183; iii. 226, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 196, ♂ ♀. *T. capreae*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 67.

3. MEGORISMUS.

Walk. List Chal. B. M. i. (1846) 29 (ined.).

- aon.**—*Megorismus Aon*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1848, (? ined.); cf. List Chal. B. M. ii. 109.
daiphron.—*Miscogaster Daiphron*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 193, ♀.
nicææ.—*Miscogaster Nicææ*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 197, ♂.

4. TITYROS.

Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. (1848) 103 et 164.

- poreia.**—*Tityros Poreia*, Walk. lib. cit. 108 et 165, ♂.

5. TOXEUMA.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 378.

- fuscicornis.**—*Toxeuma fuscicornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 378; Westw. Introd. ii. Synop. 68, 3 ♀; cf. Walk. List Chal. B. M. i. 28. Var. *T. ericæ*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 379; Entom. 1841, pl. D, fig. 1, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 244, ♂ ♀. Var. *Miscogaster lugubris*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 462; Mon. Chal. i. 286, ♂.

6. SPANIOPUS.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 466.

- dissimilis.**—*Spaniopus dissimilis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 466; Mon. Chal. i. 292; Westw. Introd. ii, Synop. 69, ♂.

7. HALTICOPTERA.

Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 148; *Pachylarthrus*, Westw.

Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 127.

eurybia.—*Miscogaster Eurybia*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 203, ♀.

flavicornis.—*Diplolepis flavicornis*, Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 219; *Halticoptera flavicornis*, Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 149; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 248, ♂ ♀. *Phagonia flavicornis*, Curt. B. E. fol. cccxxvii, ♂ ♀; *Pachylarthrus flavicornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 457, ♂ ♀. *Pteromalus flavicornis*, Nees, Mon. ii. 110.

patellana.—*Gonatopus patellanus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1818, p. 80. *Pachylarthrus insignis*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 127; *P. patellanus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 458, ♂. *Phacostomus patellanus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 121; Först. Mon. Pterom. 34, ♂ ♀. *Pteromalus palpigerus*, Zett. I. L. i. 424, ♀. *Halticoptera patellana*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 246, ♂ ♀.

smaragdina.—*Phagonia smaragdina*, Curt. B. E. pl. cccxxvii, ♂. *Pachylarthrus smaragdinus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 457, ♂ (? ♀); cf. Fitch, Entom. 1879, p. 231 et Trans. Ent. Soc. 1883, Proc. p. xxxv.

suiilius.—*Miscogaster Suiilius*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 202, ♀.

tyrrhæus.—*Miscogaster Tyrrhæus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 204, ♀.

8. POLYCYSTUS.

Westw. Introd. ii. Synop. 68 [Britt. spp. ined.].

9. DICYCLUS.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 455.

æneus.—*Dicyclus æneus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 456; Mon. Chal. i. 277, ♀.

brevicornis.—*Dicyclus brevicornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 456, ♀.

cinctipes.—*Miscogaster cinctipes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 462; Mon. Chal. i. 287, ♀.

circulus.—*Dicyclus Circulus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 456; Mon. Chal. i. 277, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 253, ♂ ♀.

deione.—*Miscogaster Deione*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 199, ♀.

fuscicornis.—*Dicyclus fuscicornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 455; Mon. Chal. i. 277, ♂ ♀.

nigroæneus.—*Miscogaster nigroænea*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 462; Mon. Chal. i. 288, ♀.

tristis.—*Dicyclus tristis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 456, ♀.

2. HORMOCERIDES.

1. HORMOCERUS.

Ormocerus, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 168.

aletes.—*Ormocerus Aletes*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 107 et 163, ♀.

bambyce.—*Ormocerus Bambyce*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 208, ♀.

- borges.**—*Ormocer* *Borges*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 208, ♂.
latus.—*Ormocer* *latus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 168, ♂.
mandrocles.—*Ormocer* *Mandrocles*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 206, ♀.
pisuthrus.—*Ormocer* *Pisuthrus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 207, ♀.
sabbas.—*Ormocer* *Sabbas*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 106 et 162, ♀.
simplex.—*Ormocer* *simplex*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 169, ♂.
trasullus.—*Ormocer* *Trasullus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 237, ♀.
vernalis.—*Ormocer* *vernalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 169, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 242, ♂ ♀.
vibulenus.—*Ormocer* *Vibulenus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 205, ♂.

2. MACROMESUS.

Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. (1848) 161.

- amphiretus.**—*Macromes* *Amphiretus*, Walk. lib. cit. 106 et 162, ♀.

3. MEROMALUS.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 178.

- flavicornis.**—*Meromalus* *flavicornis*, Walk. l. c. ♂. *Ormocer* *Drymo*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 205, ♂.

4. GASTRANCISTRUS.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 444.

- accia.**—*Gastrancistrus* *Accia*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 105 et 156, ♀.
acontes.—*Gastrancistrus* *Acontes*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1839, p. 32, ♂
acutus.—*Gastrancistrus* *acutus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 177, ♂ ♀
Tridymus *acutus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 200, ♀.
alectus.—*Gastrancistrus* *Alectus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 105 et 158, ♂.
amabæus.—*Gastrancistrus* *Amabæus*, Walk. lib. cit. 105 et 155, ♀.
amnisos.—*Gastrancistrus* *Amnisos*, Walk. lib. cit. 105 et 159, ♂.
angulus.—*Gastrancistrus* *angulus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 177, ♀.
annulipes.—*Gastrancistrus* *annulipes*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 176, ♀.
atropurpureus.—*Gastrancistrus* *atropurpureus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 173, ♂.
compressus.—*Gastrancistrus* *compressus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 172, ♂.
fidenas.—*Gastrancistrus* *Fidenas*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 105 et 157, ♂.
fumipennis.—*Gastrancistrus* *fumipennis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 174, ♂ ♀.
fuscicornis.—*Gastrancistrus* *fuscicornis*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 171, ♂.
geganus.—*Gastrancistrus* *Geganus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 105 et 157, ♂.
hamillus.—*Gastrancistrus* *Hamillus*, Walk. lib. cit. 105 et 156, ♀.
hierocles.—*Gastrancistrus* *Hierocles*, Walk. lib. cit. 105 et 158, ♂.

- iriarte.**—*Gastrancistrus Iriarte*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 105 et 159, ♂.
- laticornis.**—*Gastrancistrus laticornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 174, ♂ ♀ ; Entom. 1841, pl. D, fig. 2, ♀.
- loelii.**—*Gastrancistrus Loelii*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. i. 25 et ii. 160, ♀.
- longicornis.**—*Gastrancistrus longicornis*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 105 et 155, ♀.
- obscurellus.**—*Gastrancistrus obscurellus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 175, ♂.
- pacilus.**—*Gastrancistrus Pacilus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 105 et 160, ♀.
- tenebricosus.**—*Gastrancistrus tenebricosus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 174, ♂.
- tenuicornis.**—*Gastrancistrus tenuicornis*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 172, ♂ ♀.
- terminalis.**—*Gastrancistrus terminalis*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 176, ♂ ♀.
- unicolor.**—*Gastrancistrus unicolor*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 175, ♂.
- vagans.**—*Gastrancistrus vagans*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 444, figg. 6 et 7; Nees, Mon. ii. 408; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 173, ♀. *G. crassus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 177, ♂ ♀. *Eulophus glabellus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 187, ♀. *Tridymus vagans*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 198.
- viridis.**—*Gastrancistrus viridis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 173, ♀.
- vulgaris.**—*Gastrancistrus vulgaris*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 175, ♂ ♀. *Tridymus vulgaris*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 198.

5. GLYPHE.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 170.

- autumnalis.**—*Glyphe autumnalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 171, ♀ ; Westw. Introd. ii. Synop. 69; cf. List Chal. B. M. i. 25.

3. CHRYSOLAMPIDES.

1. CHRYSOLAMPUS.

Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 147; *Sphegigaster*, Spin. l. c. p. 149;

Merismus, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 375.

- aculeatus.**—*Merismus aculeatus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 375, ♂ ♀. *Chrysolampus nigricornis*, Nees, Mon. ii. 133, ♂ ♀. *Sphegigaster aculeatus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 21.
- agriope.**—*Sphegigaster Agriope*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 108 et 165, ♂.
- clavicornis.**—*Merismus clavicornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 377, ♀ ; Thoms. Hym. Scand. iv. 16, ♂ ♀ (*nec* Först.).
- flavicornis.**—*Diptolepis pallicornis*, Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 227; *Sphegigaster pallicornis*, Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 149 (?). *Merismus flavicornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 377, ♂ ; Entom. 1841, pl. C, fig. 1, ♀. *Chrysolampus coronatus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 35, ♂. *Sphegigaster*

- flavicornis*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 20; *cf.* Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 17 *et* Walk. Notes, 1872, 92.
- fronto**.—*Merismus fronto*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 376, ♀.
- lasthenes**.—*Sphegigaster Lasthenes*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 108 *et* 165, ♀.
- megapterus**.—*Merismus megapterus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 377; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 18, ♂ ♀.
- rufipes**.—*Merismus rufipes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 378, ♀; Westw. Introd. ii, Synop. 63.

2. CRYPTOPRYMNA.

- Först. Hym. Stud. ii. (1856) 56; *Prosodes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 374 (*nec* Esch.).
- atra**.—*Prosodes ater*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 375, ♂; Entom. 1841, pl. C. fig. 3, ♀; Westw. Introd. ii, Synop. 68. *Merismus ater*, Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 266.

3. SYNTOMOPUS.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 372.

- cyzicus**.—*Miscogaster Cyzicus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 200, ♂ ♀.
- dirce**.—*Miscogaster Dirce*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 195, ♂.
- incurvus**.—*Syntomopus incurvus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 372, ♀.
- thoracicus**.—*Syntomopus thoracicus*, Walk. l. c., ♂; Entom. 1841, pl. J, fig. 3, ♀; Westw. Introd. ii, Synop. 69; *cf.* Notes, 1872, 92.

4. CYRTOGASTER.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, pp. 381 *et* 456.

- cingulipes**.—*Cyrtogaster cingulipes*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 384, ♀.
- clavicornis**.—*Cyrtogaster clavicornis*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 383, ♀.
- obscurus**.—*Cyrtogaster obscura*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 383, ♀.
- poesos**.—*Cyrtogaster Poesos*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 107 *et* 164, ♀.
- pusillus**.—*Cyrtogaster pusilla*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 383, ♀.
- rufipes**.—*Cyrtogaster rufipes*, Walk. l. c. pp. 383 *et* 456, ♂ ♀; Westw. Introd. ii, Synop. 63.
- scoticus**.—*Cyrtogaster Scotica*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 382, ♀.
- tenuis**.—*Cyrtogaster tenuis*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 384, ♀.
- thoracicus**.—*Cyrtogaster thoracica*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 383, ♀.
- vulgaris**.—*Cyrtogaster vulgaris*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 382; Reinh. Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1859, p. 192; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 25; Ashm. Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool. 1894, p. 155, ♂ ♀. *Dicormus Aquisgranensis*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 38, ♂ ♀. (?) *Chrysolampus tristis*, Nees, Mon. ii. 128.

5. CORYNA.

Coruna, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 379; *Pachycrepis*, Först.
Hym. Stud. ii. (1856) 51.

clavata.—*Coruna clavata*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 380, ♂ ♀; Entom. 1841, pl. C, fig. 2, ♂; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1857, p. 77.
Coryna clavata, Walk. Notes, 1872, 93, fig.; Entom. 1873, p. 347.
Chrysolampus suspensus, Nees, Mon. ii. 127, ♀. *Pteromalus aphidivorus* et *segmentarius*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 28, ♂ ♂. *Pachycrepis clavata*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 27.

dubia.—*Coryna dubia*, Buckton, Mon. Brit. Aphid. ii. 86.

6. PACHYNEURON.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 380.

formosum.—*Pachyneuron formosum*, Walk. l. c., ♂ ♀; Gir. Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1863, p. 1271; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 28. *P. speciosum*, Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 266; Gour. Ann. Soc. Fr. 1847, Bull. p. xli.

4. DIPARIDES.

1. PANSTENON.

Walk. List Chal. B. M. i. (1846) 29 (ined.).

oxylus.—*Pteromalus assimilis*, Nees, Mon. ii. 116 (?). *Miscogaster Oxylus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 196, ♂ ♀; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 17.
Pteromalus omissus, Först. Mon. Pterom. 30, ♀. *Panstenon assimilis*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 174.

pidius.—*Panstenon Pidius*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1850, p. 132, ♂.

2. DIPARA.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 373.

cinetoides.—*Dipara cinetoides*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 166, ♂.

petiolata.—*Dipara petiolata*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 373, ♂; Entom. 1841, pl. J, fig. 1; Westw. Introd. ii, Synop. 69; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 174, ♂.

13. CLEONYMINÆ.

1. CEA.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 355.

irene.—*Cea Irene*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1851, p. 213, ♀.

pulicaris.—*Cea pulicaris*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 356; Entom. 1841, pl. O, fig. 4, ♀. *C. pulicaria*, Westw., Introd. ii, Synop. 67; Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 48.

2. TRIGONODERUS.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 127.

- affinis*.—*Trigonoderus affinis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 19, ♀.
alebion.—*Trigonoderus Alebion*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 128 et 217, ♂.
amabilis.—*Trigonoderus amabilis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 20, ♀.
atrovirens.—*Trigonoderus atrovirens*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 22, ♀.
contemptus.—*Trigonoderus contemptus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 22, ♀.
contractus.—*Trigonoderus contractus*, Walk. Notes, 1872, 85, ♀.
deductor.—*Trigonoderus deductor*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 20, ♂.
dolosus.—*Trigonoderus dolosus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 23, ♂ ♀.
ductilis.—*Trigonoderus ductilis*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 17, ♂ ♀.
elegans.—*Trigonoderus elegans*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 21, ♂.
figuratus.—*Trigonoderus figuratus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 20, ♂.
filatus.—*Trigonoderus filatus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 17, ♀.
hirticornis.—*Trigonoderus hirticornis*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 23, ♂.
lappa.—*Trigonoderus Lappa*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 128 et 216, ♂.
linearis.—*Trigonoderus linearis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 19, ♀.
obscurus.—*Trigonoderus obscurus*, Walk. *l. c.* p. 21, ♀ ; Entom. 1841, pl. E, fig. 1 ; Westw. Introd. Synop. 71.
polichna.—*Trigonoderus Polichna*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 128 et 218, ♂.
princeps.—*Trigonoderus princeps*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 127.
T. pulcher, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 16, ♀.
tarrha.—*Trigonoderus Tarrha*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 128 et 217, ♂.
tristis.—*Trigonoderus tristis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 17, ♀.

3. CAUDONIA.

Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1850, p. 125.

- agylla*.—*Caudonia Agylla*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1850, p. 126, ♀.

4. PEGOPUS.

Först. Hym. Stud. ii. (1856), 145 ; *Prosopon*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 356 (*nec* Mey.).

- montanus*.—*Prosopon montanum*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 356, ♂ ; Entom. 1841, pl. D, fig. 4.

5. MACRONEURA.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 353.

- maculipes*.—*Macroneura maculipes*, Walk. *l. c.* p. 354, ♂ ♀ ; Entom. 1841, pl. O, fig. 3 ; Westw. Introd. ii, Synop. 72.

6. CLEONYMUS.

Latr. Gen. Crust. et Ins. iv. (1809) 29.

depressus.—*Ichneumon depressus*, Fab. E. S. Suppl. 231; Coq. l. c. i. 21, pl. v, fig. 5. *Diplolepis depressa*, Fab. Piez. 151; Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 220. *Cleonymus depressus*, Latr. Gen. Crust. et Ins. iv. 29; Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 149; Westw. Zool. Journ. 1828, p. 25, ♀; Nees, Mon. ii. 88; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 350, ♂ ♀; Curt. B. E. pl. 194; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 5, ♀.

laticornis.—*Cleonymus laticornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 351, ♂.

obscurus.—*Cleonymus obscurus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 352, ♂.

7. MEROSTENUS.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 354.

phedyma.—*Merostenus Phedyma*, Walk. l. c. p. 355, ♂; Entom. 1841, pl. C, fig. 4, ♂.

8. MICROMELUS.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 464.

pyrrhogaster.—*Micromelus pyrrhogaster*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 465, ♂ ♀; Entom. 1841, pl. E, fig. 2, ♂; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 17; cf. Bignell, Entom. 1884, p. 46. *Pteromalus mutilus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 29, ♂ ♀. *Merisus pyrrhogaster*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 61.

rufomaculatus.—*Micromelus rufomaculatus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 465, ♂ ♀; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 18. *Pteromalus plagiatus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 115, ♀. *Merisus plagiatus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 60.

9. MICRADELUS.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 170.

rotundus.—*Micradelus rotundus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 170; Westw. Introd. ii, Synop. 69; Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 61, ♂ ♀. *M. obscurus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 6, ♂ ♀.

14. CARATOMINÆ.

1. CARATOMUS.

Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1822, p. 405; *Cratomus*, Dalm. lib. cit. 1820, p. 72.

megacephalus.—*Cynips megacephala*, Fab. E. S. ii. 103; *Diplolepis megacephala*, Fab. Piez. 149. *Cratomus megacephala*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 73; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 368, ♂;

Kennedy, Phil. Mag. 1838, p. 14; Steph. Illus. M. Suppl. 8, pl. xlv, fig. 4; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1857, p. 77. *Caratomus megacephalus*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1822, p. 403; Boh. l. c. 1835, p. 258; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 45, ♂ ♀. *Perilampus megacephalus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 52. *Pteromalus macrocephalus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 29, ♀.

nigripes.—*Cratomus nigripes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 368; Steph. Illus. M. Suppl. 8.

15. PTEROMALINÆ.

1. CHEIROPACHIDES.

1. CHEIROPACHYS.

Westw. Zool. Journ. 1825, p. 25; *Pachychirus*, auctt.

colon.—*Sphex colon*, Linn. S. N. 1758, 571; F. S. 413; Vill. Linn. Ent. iv. 235; Gmel. S. N. 2731. *Ichneumon quadrum*, Fab. M. I. i. 270; E. S. ii. 186; *Diplolepis quadrum*, Fab. Piez. 152; Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 215. *Pteromalus bimaculatus*, Swed. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1795, p. 222; *P. quadrum*, Zett. I. L. i. 421. *Cleonymus maculipennis*, Curt. B. E. pl. cxciv, ♂. *C. quadrum*, Nees, Mon. ii. 86 et 421. *Cheiro-pachys quadrum*, Westw. Zool. Journ. 1828, p. 25, pl. ii. ff. 2, 4, ♂ ♀; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 14; Fonce. Ann. Sci. Nat. 1840, p. 192; Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1852, p. 83; cf. (æcon.) E. M. M. 1869, p. 297. *Chiro-pachys colon*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 32.

tutela.—*Cheiropachus tutela*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 14, ♂ ♀. *Pachychirus tutela*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 70.

2. RHAPHIDOTELUS.

Raphitelus, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 178.

maculatus.—*Raphitelus maculatus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 179, ♂; Entom. 1841, pl. A, fig. 2, ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 37. *Pteromalus subulifer*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 30, ♀. *Stylocerus subulifer*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 208; *Storthygocerus subulifer*, Ratz. lib. cit. ii. 208; iii. 246, ♂ ♀. *Rhaphidotelus maculatus*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 62.

3. MESOPOLOBUS.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 443.

fasciiventris.—*Mesopolobus fasciiventris*, Westw. l. c.; Nees, Mon. ii. 407; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 355; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 208; iii. 245, ♂; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1857, p. 79. *Eutelus fulvicornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 363, ♀. *E. fasciculatus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 78. *Pteromalus fasciculatus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 11, ♂ ♀. *P. trochilus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 204, ♀.

4. EPICOPTERUS.

Westw. Loud. Mag. 1833, p. 418.

choreiformis.—*Epicopterus choreiformis*, Westw. Loud. Mag. 1833, p. 419; Introd. ii, Synop. 71.

5. COLAS.

Curt. B. E. pl. clxvi. (1827); *Metopachia*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 444.

dispar.—*Colas dispar*, Curt. lib. cit. ♂ ♀; Westw. Zool. Journ. 1828, p. 25, pl. ii. fig. 3, ♀; Herrich-Schäffer, F. Germ. 1844, p. 184, pl. 11 et 12. *Metopachia dispar*, Westw. Introd. ii, Synop. 71.

2. PTEROMALIDES.

1. DIMACHUS.

Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. (1878) 50 et 52.

discolor.—*Pteromalus discolor*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 473, ♀.
Dimachus discolor, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 52, ♂ ♀.

2. HOMOPORUS.

Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. (1878) 64; nec Thoms. Opusc. Ent. xiv.
(1890) 1488.

fulviventris.—*Pteromalus fulviventris*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 190, ♀;
cf. Moncreaff, Entom. 1871, p. 230. *Merisus fulviventris*, Thoms.
Hym. Scand. v. 64, ♂ ♀.

3. PLATYMESOPUS.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 444.

tibialis.—*Platymesopus tibialis*, Westw. l. c. ♂; Nees, Mon. ii. 408;
Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 352, ♂ ♀. *P. Westwoodii*, Ratz. lehn. d.
Forst. i. 206, ♀. *Pteromalus sodalis*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 13, ♂ ♀.
P. Platymesopus, Reinh. Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1856, p. 108. *Eutelus*
tibialis, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 71, ♂ ♀.

4. EUTELUS.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 356.

æquus.—*Eutelus æquus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 364, ♀.

altus.—*Eutelus altus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 367, ♂ ♀.

amænus.—*Amblymerus amænus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 307, ♀. *Eutelus*
dilectus, Walk. lib. cit. p. 356, ♂. *E. immaculatus*, Walk. lib. cit.
p. 357, ♂; Entom. 1841, pl. B, fig. 4. *E. collaris*, Thoms. Hym.
Scand. v. 74, ♂ ♀.

- apicalis.**—*Pteromalus apicalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 196, ♀. *Platymesopus apicalis*, Westw. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882, p. 328, ♂.
- bicolor.**—*Eutelus bicolor*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 361, ♀.
- catenatus.**—*Eutelus catenatus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 362, ♀.
- chlorospilus.**—*Eutelus chlorospilus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 368, ♂ ♀.
- diffinis.**—*Eutelus diffinis*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 358, ♂; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 73, ♂ ♀.
- elevatus.**—*Eutelus elevatus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 366, ♀.
- eximius.**—*Eutelus eximius*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 360, ♀.
- flavipes.**—*Eutelus flavipes*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 364, ♀.
- fuscipennis.**—*Eutelus fuscipennis*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 368, ♀.
- gracilis.**—*Eutelus gracilis*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 365, ♀.
- helvipes.**—*Eutelus helvipes*, Walk. loc. cit. ♀.
- inornatus.**—*Eutelus inornatus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 363, ♀.
- intermedius.**—*Eutelus intermedius*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 366, ♀.
- jucundus.**—*Eutelus jucundus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 358, ♂.
- ocellus.**—*Eutelus ocellus*, Walk. lib. cit., p. 359, ♂.
- placidus.**—*Eutelus placidus*, Walk. loc. cit., ♂.
- planus.**—*Eutelus planus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 365, ♀.
- platycerus.**—*Eutelus platycerus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 360, ♀.
- platynotus.**—*Eutelus platynotus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 361, ♀.
- politus.**—*Eutelus politus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 369, ♀.
- posticus.**—*Eutelus posticus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 366, ♀.
- pygmæus.**—*Eutelus pygmæus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 358, ♂.
- semotus.**—*Eutelus semotus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 367, ♀.
- signatus.**—*Eutelus signatus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 357, ♂.
- sobrinus.**—*Eutelus sobrinus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 362, ♀.
- vagans.**—*Eutelus vagans*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 369, ♀.

5. PLATYTERMA.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 303.

- cincticorne.**—*Platyterma cincticorne*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 306, ♂ ♀.
- comptum.**—*Platyterma comptum*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 341, ♀.
- decorum.**—*Platyterma decorum*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 342, ♂ ♀. *Eutelus decorus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 76.
- femorale.**—*Platyterma femorale*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 341, ♂ ♀.
- incultum.**—*Platyterma incultum*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 340, ♂.
- laticorne.**—*Platyterma laticorne*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 304, ♀.
- nobile.**—*Platyterma nobile*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 304, ♀; Westw. Introd. ii, Synop. 70.
- prasinum.**—*Platyterma prasinum*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 305, ♀.
- remotum.**—*Platyterma remotum*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 342, ♀.
- teliforme.**—*Platyterma teliforme*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 305, ♂ ♀.
- terminale.**—*Platyterma terminale*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 306, ♀.

6. AMBLYMERUS.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 306.

- albiditarsus.**—*Amblymerus albitarsus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 346, ♀.
campestris.—*Amblymerus campestris*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 343, ♀.
dubius.—*Amblymerus dubius*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 308, ♀.
fulvipennis.—*Amblymerus fulvipennis*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 314, ♀.
fulvipes.—*Amblymerus fulvipes*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 348, ♀.
fuscipes.—*Amblymerus fuscipes*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 346, ♀.
hebes.—*Amblymerus hebes*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 348, ♀.
humilis.—*Amblymerus humilis*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 346, ♀.
iners.—*Amblymerus iners*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 350, ♀.
latus.—*Amblymerus latus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 343, ♀; cf. *Pteromalus Ænicus*,
 List Chal. B. M. i. 38.
linearis.—*Amblymerus linearis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 349, ♀.
modestus.—*Amblymerus modestus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 344, ♀. (?) *Eutelus*
crassicornis, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 80, ♂ ♀.
nanus.—*Amblymerus nanus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 349, ♀.
nitescens.—*Amblymerus nitescens*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 347, ♀.
pusillus.—*Amblymerus pusillus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 347, ♀.
ruralis.—*Amblymerus ruralis*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 343, ♀.
stenomerus.—*Amblymerus stenomerus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 350, ♀.
stupidus.—*Amblymerus stupidus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 348, ♀.
temperatus.—*Amblymerus temperatus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 349, ♀.
tenebricus.—*Amblymerus tenebricus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 351, ♀.
tenellus.—*Amblymerus tenellus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 348, ♀.
tenuicornis.—*Amblymerus tenuicornis*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 347, ♀.
trossulus.—*Amblymerus trossulus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 350, ♀.
truncatellus.—*Amblymerus truncatellus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 344, ♀.
validus.—*Amblymerus validus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 308, ♀.

7. PSILONOTUS.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 179.

- achæus.**—*Psilonotus Achæus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 105 et 161, ♀.
adamas.—*Psilonotus adamas*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 179, ♀; Entom.
 1841, pl. B, fig. 2, ♀.
hortensia.—*Psilonotus Hortensia*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 113,
 ♂ ♀.

8. RHOTROCERUS.

Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. (1848) 209.

- mirus.**—*Amblymerus mirus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 351, ♀. *Roptro-*
cerus mirus, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 84, ♀.

9. STENOMALUS.

Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. (1878) 88.

muscarum.—*Ichneumon muscarum*, Linn. S. N. 1758, 567; F. S. 408; Fab. S. E. 342; S. I. i. 438; Rossi, Mant. 126. *Cleptes muscarum*, Fab. Piez. 156. *Pteromalus muscarum*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 184, ♀; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 199; ii. 191; Spångberg, Ent. Tids. 1884, pp. 204 et 231. *Diplolepis larvarum*, Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 162; *Pteromalus larvarum*, Nees, Mon. ii. 93, ♀. *P. Thessalus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 268, ♂. *P. psittacinus*, Först. Mon. Pteroin. 17, ♀; *P. seladonius*, Först. l. c. 24, ♂. *Etroxys muscarum*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 91, ♂ ♀.

10. HETROXYS.

Etroxys, Westw. Loud. Mag. 1833, pp. 121 et 495.

aponius.—*Hetroxys Aponius*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 127 et 215, ♂ ♀.

bicoloratus.—*Diplolepis bicolorata*, Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 221 (?). *Cleonymus bicoloratus*, Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 149; Nees, Mon. ii. 87, ♀; cf. Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 50. *Pteromalus scenicus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 10, ♂ ♀; *Hetroxys scenicus*, Walk. Entom. 1841, pl. G, fig. 1, ♀.

dimidiatus.—*Pteromalus dimidiatus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 12, ♀.

fuscescens.—*Pteromalus fuscescens*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 12, ♀. *Etroxys fuscescens*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 50.

invenustus.—*Pteromalus invenustus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 11, ♂.

macromerus.—*Pteromalus macromerus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 11, ♂.

præpileus.—*Pteromalus præpileus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 12, ♀.

pulcherrimus.—*Gastracanthus pulcherrimus*, Westw. Loud. Mag. 1833, p. 121, ♀. *Pteromalus pulcherrimus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 9, ♀. *Hetroxys pulcherrimus*, Westw. Introd. ii, Synop. 71.

stenogaster.—*Pteromalus stenogaster*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 11, ♀. *Etroxys stenogaster*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 50.

11. HABROCYTUS.

Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. (1878) 109.

albipennis.—*Pteromalus albipennis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 198, ♀. *Etroxys (Habrocytus) albipennis*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 110, ♂ ♀.

cupreus.—*Diplolepis varians*, Spin. Ins. Lig. iv. 216 (?). *Pteromalus cupreus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 102, ♂ ♀; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 200, ♀. (?) *Etroxys trypetæ*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 112, ♂ ♀.

12. ISOCYRTUS.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 465.

- breviventris.**—*Miscogaster breviventr*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 462 ; Mon. Chal. i. 286, ♂. *Isocyr*tus *latus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 466 ; Mon. Chal. i. 292, ♀ ; Westw. Introd. ii, Synop. 69.
collaris.—*Pteromalus collaris*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 472, ♀.

13. POLYSCELIS.

Polycelis, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 143.

- conspersa.**—*Pteromalus conspersus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 486, ♀.
Polycelis conspersa, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 143.

14. HALIZOA.

Först. Hym. Stud. ii. (1856) 145 ; *Urolepis*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. i. (1846) 26 (ined.).

- cychreus.**—*Urolepis Cychreus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1850, p. 131, ♂.
maritima.—*Ormocerus maritimus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 169 ; Entom. 1841, pl. E, fig. 4, ♀. *Pteromalus maritima*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 147. *Miscogaster Stygne*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 201, ♂. (?) *Pteromalus salinus*, Heyden, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 1844, p. 202.

15. TRICHOGLLENUS.

Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 149.

- patulus.**—*Pteromalus patulus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 479, ♀.
 (?) *P. complanatus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 197, ♀ ; ii. 190 ;
P. (Trichoglenus) complanatus, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 150.

16. MERAPORUS.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 298.

- exiguus.**—*Meraporus exiguus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 301, ♂.
graminicola.—*Meraporus graminicola*, Walk. l. c. p. 299, ♂ ♀ ; cf. Curt. Journ. R. Agric. Soc. 1846, p. 97, pl. P, fig. 19. *M. alatus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 300, ♂. *Pteromalus graminicola*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 152 ; (?) Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 68.

17. DIGLOCHIS.

Först. Hym. Stud. ii. (1856) 65 ; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 156.

- omnivora.**—*Pteromalus omnivorus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 204, ♂ ♀ ; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 18 ; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 156 ; cf. Loud. Mag. v. p. 252. (?) *P. saltans*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. iii. 232, ♂ ♀.

18. ARTHROLYTUS.

Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. (1878) 158.

maculipennis.—*Pteromalus maculipennis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 191, ♀. (?) *P. punctatus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 158, ♂ ♀.

19. CÆLOPISTHIA.

Först. Hym. Stud. ii. (1856) 65.

cephalotes.—*Pteromalus cephalotes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 481, ♀.
Cælopisthia cephalotes, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 162, ♂ ♀.

20. PSILOCERA.

Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 373; *Eupsilocera*, Westw. Introd. ii, Synop. 69;
Dichelysis, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. (1856) 56.

grandiclava.—*Pteromalus grandiclava*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 193, ♀.
Metopon grandiclava, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 168, ♂ ♀.

obscura.—*Psilocera obscura*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 374; Entom. 1841, pl. D, fig. 3, ♂; l. c. 1873, p. 394, fig. ♀. *Metopon atrum*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 303; Entom. 1841, pl. B, fig. 3, ♀. *Merismus obscurus*, Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 267; Goureau, Ann. Soc. Fr. 1846, p. 477, pl. 11, fig. 3.

21. PTEROMALUS.

Swed. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1795, p. 200; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 476.

abila.—*Pteromalus Abila*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 252, ♂.

acco.—*Pteromalus Acco*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 177, ♀.

acræa.—*Pteromalus Acræa*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 266, ♂.

acrotatus.—*Pteromalus acrotatus*, Walk. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1845, p. 261;
Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 270; Trans. Linn. Soc. 1846, p. 153, ♀.

æacus.—*Pteromalus Æacus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 211, ♀.

æson.—*Pteromalus Æson*, Walk. List B. M. ii. 123 et 174, ♂.

aglaope.—*Pteromalus Aglaope*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 261, ♂.

aglaus.—*Pteromalus Aglaus*, Walk. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1845, p. 263; Ann.
Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 272; Trans. Linn. Soc. 1846, p. 160, ♂.

alcman.—*Pteromalus Alcman*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 265, ♂.

alimentus.—*Pteromalus Alimentus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 210, ♀.

allutius.—*Pteromalus Allutius*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. 207, ♀.

alope.—*Pteromalus Alope*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 212, ♀.

alopius.—*Pteromalus Alopis*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 185, ♂.

amnisos.—*Pteromalus Amnisos*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 182, ♀.

amphimedon.—*Pteromalus Amphimedon*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 235, ♂.

amplissimus.—*Pteromalus amplus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 480, ♀
(*nec loc. cit.* 1835, p. 480).

- amplus.**—*Pteromalus amplus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 480, ♀ (nec 1836).
- amyntor.**—*Pteromalus Amyntor*, Walk. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1845, p. 263; Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 272, ♀; (?) List Chal. B. M. i. 92, ♀.
- anaxenor.**—*Pteromalus Anaxenor*, Walk. Linn. Soc. Proc. 1845, p. 262; Trans. 1846, p. 158; Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 271, ♀.
- anchinoë.**—*Pteromalus Anchinoë*, Walk. List Chal. ii. 192, ♂.
- androbis.**—*Pteromalus Androbis*, Walk. lib. cit. 200, ♀.
- antho.**—*Pteromalus Antho*, Walk. Linn. Soc. Proc. 1845, p. 262; Trans. 1846, p. 156; Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 271, ♂.
- anticus.**—*Pteromalus anticus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 494, ♀.
- antorides.**—*Pteromalus Antorides*, Walk. Linn. Soc. Proc. 1845, p. 262; Trans. 1846, p. 157; Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 271, ♂.
- aollius.**—*Pteromalus Aollius*, Walk. loc. cit. ♂.
- aper.**—*Pteromalus Aper*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 234, ♂.
- apertus.**—*Pteromalus apertus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 489, ♀. *P. chalcophanes*, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 27, ♀.
- apharetus.**—*Pteromalus Apharetus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 228, ♂.
- archidemus.**—*Pteromalus Archidemus*, Walk. lib. cit. 259, ♂.
- arestor.**—*Pteromalus Arestor*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 179, ♀.
- ariomedes.**—*Pteromalus Ariomedes*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 210, ♂; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 271.
- ariovistus.**—*Pteromalus Ariovistus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 244, ♂.
- artembares.**—*Pteromalus Artembares*, Walk. loc. cit. 257, ♂.
- artemon.**—*Pteromalus Artemon*, Walk. loc. cit. 218, ♂.
- aspilus.**—*Pteromalus aspilus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 485, ♀.
- attenuatus.**—*Pteromalus attenuatus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 479, ♀.
- aurifer.**—*Pteromalus aurifer*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 487, ♀.
- automedon.**—*Pteromalus Automedon*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 254, ♂.
- axos.**—*Pteromalus Axos*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 201, ♀.
- balux.**—*Pteromalus balux*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 488, ♀.
- basalis.**—*Pteromalus basalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 185, ♀.
- belesis.**—*Pteromalus Belesis*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 189, ♂.
- berycynthos.**—*Pteromalus Berycynthos*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 190; cf. l. c. 125, ♂.
- berylli.**—*Pteromalus berylli*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 199, ♀. *P. crassus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 27, ♀.
- bienna.**—*Pteromalus Bienna*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 195, ♂.
- bifrons.**—*Pteromalus bifrons*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 485 (? ♀).
- boarmia.**—*Pteromalus Boarmia*, Walk. Zool. 1863, p. 8609, ♀.
- boreus.**—*Pteromalus Boreus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 245, ♂.
- bracteatus.**—*Pteromalus bracteatus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 483, ♀. *P. chalcampis*, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 18, ♀.
- brevicornis.**—*Pteromalus brevicornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 491, ♀.
- brevivitta.**—*Pteromalus brevivitta*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 470, ♀.
- britannicus.**—*Pteromalus Cælius*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 126 et 211, ♀ (nec Mon. Chal. i. 272).

- bubaris.**—*Pteromalus Bubaris*, Walk. Linn. Soc. Proc. 1845, p. 261; Trans. 1846, p. 154; Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 271, ♀.
- cabades.**—*Pteromalus Cabades*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 264, ♂.
- cabarnos.**—*Pteromalus Cabarnos*, Walk. l. c. 211, ♂. *P. Cubarnes*, Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 271.
- caligatus.**—*Pteromalus caligatus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 494, ♀ (nec Walk. Cist. Ent. 1874, p. 318).
- calliget.**—*Pteromalus Calliget*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 222, ♂.
- camma.**—*Pteromalus Camma*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 175, ♀.
- carcinus.**—*Pteromalus Carcinus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 229, ♂ ♀.
- carma.**—*Pteromalus Carma*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 202, ♀.
- catillus.**—*Pteromalus Catillus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 480, ♀. *P. multicarinatus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 17, ♂.
- cavus.**—*Pteromalus cavus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 477, ♂ ♀.
- cepio.**—*Pteromalus Cepio*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 213, ♀.
- cercaphrus.**—*Pteromalus Cercaphrus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 191, ♂.
- cercides.**—*Pteromalus Cercides*, Walk. Linn. Soc. Proc. 1845, p. 262; Trans. 1846, p. 271; List Chal. B. M. i. 92, ♂ ♀.
- ceropasades.**—*Pteromalus Ceropasades*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 214, ♂; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 272.
- cerpheres.**—*Pteromalus Cerpheres*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 255, ♂.
- cerycus.**—*Pteromalus Cerycus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 178, ♀.
- chalceus.**—*Pteromalus chalceus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 491, ♀.
- chalconelas.**—*Pteromalus chalconelas*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 476, ♀.
- charops.**—*Pteromalus Charops*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 242, ♂; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 272.
- chloris.**—*Pteromalus chloris*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 467, ♂.
- chrysammos.**—*Pteromalus chrysammos*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 487, ♀.
- chrysos.**—*Pteromalus chrysos*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 491, ♀.
- cingulipes.**—*Pteromalus cingulipes*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 197, ♂ ♀.
- cliens.**—*Pteromalus cliens*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 469, ♀.
- codrus.**—*Pteromalus Codrus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 249, ♂.
- cœlius.**—*Pteromalus Cœlius*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 272, ♀ (nec List Chal. B. M.).
- cœno.**—*Pteromalus Cœno*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 186, ♂.
- comes.**—*Pteromalus comes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 492, ♀.
- compressus.**—*Pteromalus compressus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 477, ♀.
- concisus.**—*Pteromalus concisus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 488, ♀.
- confinis.**—*Pteromalus confinis*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 486, ♀.
- congruus.**—*Pteromalus congruus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 194, ♀.
- conifer.**—*Pteromalus conifer*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 484, ♀.
- constans.**—*Pteromalus constans*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 468, ♂ ♀.
- conterminus.**—*Pteromalus conterminus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 494, ♀.
- continuus.**—*Pteromalus continuus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 471, ♀.
- contractus.**—*Pteromalus contractus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 188, ♀.
- corion.**—*Pteromalus Corion*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 186, ♀.
- coryphe.**—*Pteromalus Coryphe*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 266, ♂.
- cosingas.**—*Pteromalus Cosingas*, Walk. lib. cit. 263, ♂.

- crocale.**—*Pteromalus Crocale*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 239, ♂.
crotopus.—*Pteromalus Crotopus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 258, ♂.
crotus.—*Pteromalus Crotus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 252, ♂.
cuprinus.—*Pteromalus cuprinus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 489, ♀.
curtus.—*Pteromalus curtus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 490, ♀ (*nec* Zett.).
cyamon.—*Pteromalus Cyamon*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 176, ♂.
daimenes.—*Pteromalus Daimenes*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 250, ♂.
decedens.—*Pteromalus decedens*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 478, ♂ ♀.
decisus.—*Pteromalus decisus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 185, ♀. *P. opulentus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 26, ♀.
decorus.—*Pteromalus decorus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 496, ♀.
deiochus.—*Pteromalus Deiochus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 240, ♂; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 272.
deplanatus.—*Pteromalus deplanatus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 110, ♂ ♀; Audouin, Ins. Nuis. 187, pl. xix, fig. 2; Sieb. Zeits. f. Ent. 1843, p. 388, pl. ii, fig. 6. *P. domesticus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 481, ♀; Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 182, ♂ ♀; cf. Walk. Zool. 1845, p. 850.
dercyllus.—*Pteromalus Dercyllus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 259, ♂.
despectus.—*Pteromalus despectus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 491, ♀.
detritus.—*Pteromalus detritus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 499, ♀.
deucetius.—*Pteromalus Deucetius*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 245, ♂.
deudorix.—*Pteromalus Deudorix*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 225, ♂; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 272.
diomedon.—*Pteromalus Diomedon*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 209, ♀.
dipoenos.—*Pteromalus Dipoenos*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 180, ♀.
discus.—*Pteromalus discus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 482, ♀.
diversus.—*Pteromalus diversus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 1836, p. 483, ♀.
dives.—*Pteromalus dives*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 1835, p. 489, ♀.
divisus.—*Pteromalus divisus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 1836, p. 480, ♀.
docimus.—*Pteromalus Docimus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 217, ♂; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 272.
dorsalis.—*Pteromalus dorsalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 478, ♀.
drepanon.—*Pteromalus Drepanon*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 188, ♂.
druso.—*Pteromalus Druso*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 232, ♂.
ection.—*Pteromalus Ection*, Walk. Linn. Soc. Proc. 1845, p. 262; Trans. 1846, p. 154; Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 271, ♂.
eleuthera.—*Pteromalus Eleuthera*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 193, ♀.
elymus.—*Pteromalus Elymus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 212, ♂; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 272.
elyros.—*Pteromalus Elyros*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 197, ♂.
emathion.—*Pteromalus Emathion*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 243, ♂; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 272.
empoclus.—*Pteromalus Empoclus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 214, ♂; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 272.
endomychi.—*Pteromalus Endomychi*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 496, ♂; cf. Curt. B. E. pl. ccccclxx.
epimelas.—*Pteromalus epimelas*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 486, ♀.
epistenus.—*Pteromalus epistenus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 1835, p. 493, ♀.

- equestris.**—*Pteromalus equestris*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 1836, p. 495, ♀.
erasippus.—*Pteromalus Erasippus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 261, ♂.
ergias.—*Pteromalus Ergias*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 238, ♂.
etearchus.—*Pteromalus Etearchus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 205, ♀.
eulimene.—*Pteromalus Eulimene*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 179, ♀.
eupterus.—*Pteromalus eupterus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 482, ♀.
exilis.—*Pteromalus exilis*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 487, ♀.
extentus.—*Pteromalus extentus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 1835, p. 480, ♀.
famulus.—*Pteromalus famulus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 496, ♀.
faustina.—*Pteromalus Faustina*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 251, ♂.
favorinus.—*Pteromalus Favorinus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 263, ♂.
festucæ.—*Pteromalus festucæ*, Moncreaff, Entom. 1871, p. 239.
flicornis.—*Pteromalus flicornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 183, ♀.
flammiger.—*Pteromalus flammiger*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 1835, p. 485, ♀.
flavius.—*Pteromalus Flavius*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 230, ♀.
fontanus.—*Pteromalus Fontanus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 262, ♂.
formosus.—*Pteromalus formosus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 189, ♀.
fucicola.—*Pteromalus fucicola*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 194, ♂ ♀.
fulvipes.—*Pteromalus fulvipes*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 490, ♀.
fumipennis.—*Pteromalus fumipennis*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 1835, p. 492, ♀.
P. nubeculosus, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 30, ♀.
fuscicornis.—*Pteromalus fuscicornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 484, ♀.
futilis.—*Pteromalus futilis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 496, ♀. *P. operosus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 13, ♀.
gallonius.—*Pteromalus Gallonius*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 193, ♂.
gaudens.—*Pteromalus gaudens*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 473, ♀.
gentilis.—*Pteromalus gentilis*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 493, ♀.
gigon.—*Pteromalus Gigon*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 208, ♀.
glautias.—*Pteromalus Glautias*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 181, ♀.
gonatas.—*Pteromalus Gonatas*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 231, ♂.
gorgasus.—*Pteromalus Gorgasus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 229, ♂.
gracilis.—*Pteromalus gracilis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 477, ♀.
grandis.—*Pteromalus grandis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 487, ♀.
gynetelus.—*Pteromalus gynetelus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 483, ♀.
hecato.—*Pteromalus Hecato*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 271, ♂.
hedymeles.—*Pteromalus Hedymeles*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 215, ♂ ; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 272.
hemipterus.—*Pteromalus hemipterus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 196, ♂ ♀.
(?) P. nidulans, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 155, ♂ ♀.
herbidus.—*Pteromalus herbidus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 484, ♀.
P. delectus, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 26, ♀.
hermachus.—*Pteromalus Hermachus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 187, ♂.
hilaris.—*Pteromalus hilaris*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 489, ♀. *P. quæsitus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 13, ♀.
hippo.—*Pteromalus Hippo*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 247, ♂.
hyloë.—*Pteromalus Hyloë*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 176, ♀.
hyrtacina.—*Pteromalus Hyrtacina*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 213, ♀.
hyrtacus.—*Pteromalus Hyrtacus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 214, ♀.

- illudens*.—*Pteromalus illudens*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 470, ♀.
- imbutus*.—*Pteromalus imbutus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 96, ♀; *cf.* Meldola, Proc. Ent. Soc. 1876, p. xxxv.
- impar*.—*Pteromalus impar*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 469, ♂ ♀.
- impeditus*.—*Pteromalus impeditus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 187, ♀.
- inatos*.—*Pteromalus Inatos*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 200, ♀.
- inclusus*.—*Pteromalus inclusus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 493, ♂ ♀.
- infectus*.—*Pteromalus infectus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 186, ♀.
- inops*.—*Pteromalus inops*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 1835, p. 499, ♀.
- inscitus*.—*Pteromalus inscitus*, Walk. *loc. cit.*, ♀.
- irus*.—*Pteromalus Irus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 235, ♂.
- isarchus*.—*Pteromalus Isarchus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 216, ♂.
- janira*.—*Pteromalus Janira*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 248, ♂.
- japis*.—*Pteromalus Japis*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 222, ♂.
- junceus*.—*Pteromalus junceus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 182, ♀.
- læta*.—*Pteromalus Læta*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 199, ♀.
- lalage*.—*Pteromalus Lalage*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 272, ♀.
Sciaderma Lalage, Walk. Linn. Soc. Proc. 1845, p. 263; Trans. 1846, p. 161, ♀.
- lampe*.—*Pteromalus Lampe*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 192, ♀.
- laogore*.—*Pteromalus Laogore*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 267, ♂.
- larymna*.—*Pteromalus Larymna*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 204, ♀.
- laticornis*.—*Pteromalus laticornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 475, ♂ ♀.
- latifrons*.—*Pteromalus latifrons*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 501, ♀.
- latipennis*.—*Pteromalus latipennis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 96, ♀.
- latus*.—*Pteromalus latus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 481, ♀; Entom. 1841, pl. G, fig. 2, ♀.
- lautus*.—*Pteromalus lautus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 186, ♀.
- learchus*.—*Pteromalus Learchus*, Walk. Linn. Soc. Proc. 1845, p. 262; Trans. 1846, p. 157; Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 271, ♂.
- lebadeia*.—*Pteromalus Lebadeia*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 189, ♀.
- lebene*.—*Pteromalus Lebene*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 190, ♀.
- lentulus*.—*Pteromalus Lentulus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 232, ♂.
- leodocus*.—*Pteromalus Leodocus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 237, ♂.
- leogoras*.—*Pteromalus Leogoras*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 269, ♂.
- leuce*.—*Pteromalus Leuce*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 214, ♀.
- linearis*.—*Pteromalus linearis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 189, ♀.
- liparæ*.—*Pteromalus Liparæ*, Gir. Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1863, p. 1271; Walk. E. M. M. i. 1865, p. 255, ♂ ♀.
- lissos*.—*Pteromalus Lissos*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 196, ♂.
- longicornis*.—*Pteromalus longicornis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 94, ♀.
P. prætermisus, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 19, ♀.
- longulus*.—*Pteromalus longulus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 491, ♀.
- lucidus*.—*Pteromalus lucidus* Walk. *lib. cit.* 1835, p. 484, ♀.
- lucilla*.—*Pteromalus Lucilla*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 231, ♂. *P. foveolatus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 15, ♂ ♀.
- lugubris*.—*Pteromalus lugubris*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 205, ♀.
- lyttus*.—*Pteromalus Lyttus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 194, ♀.

- mærens.**—*Pteromalus mærens*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 474, ♀.
- mediocris.**—*Pteromalus mediocris*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 97, ♀.
- megachlorus.**—*Pteromalus megachlorus*, Walk. lib. cit. 1835, p. 486, ♀.
- merops.**—*Pteromalus Merops*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 219, ♂.
- mesapos.**—*Pteromalus Mesapos*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 204, ♀.
- mese.**—*Pteromalus Mese*, Walk. lib. cit. 184, ♂.
- mesochlorus.**—*Pteromalus mesochlorus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 201, ♀.
P. acuminatus, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 16, ♀.
- micans.**—*Pteromalus micans*, Oliv. Mém. Soc. Agric. Seine, 1813, p. 477,
 pl. iii, fig. 12; Curt. Farm Ins. 243, pl. H, fig. 17, ♂; 34, 10, ♀.
P. varians, Nees, Mon. ii. 101, ♂ ♀ (excl. synon.). *P. bellus*, Walk.
 Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 466, ♂ ♀. (?) *Stenomalus crassicornis*, Thoms.
 Hym. Scand. v. 86.
- microcerus.**—*Pteromalus microcerus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 500, ♀.
P. reconditus, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 13, ♀.
- morys.**—*Pteromalus Morys*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 197, ♂.
- mundus.**—*Pteromalus mundus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 479, ♀.
- mutia.**—*Pteromalus Mutia*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 246, ♂. *P. vorax*, Först.
 Mon. Pterom. i. 16, ♀.
- mycale.**—*Pteromalus Mycale*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 253, ♂; Blanchard,
 Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 272.
- myle.**—*Pteromalus Myle*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 198, ♀.
- nanus.**—*Pteromalus nanus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 472, ♀.
- naubolus.**—*Diplolepis braconidis*, Bouché, Naturg. 171; *D. larvarum*,
 Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 162, ♂; *Pteromalus larvarum*, Nees, Mon. ii.
 93, ♀ (?). *P. Naubolus*, Walk. Linn. Soc. Proc. 1845, p. 263; Ann.
 Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 272; Trans. Linn. Soc. 1846, p. 159, ♀.
- nestocles.**—*Pteromalus Nestocles*, Walk. Linn. Soc. Proc. 1845, p. 261, ♀;
 List Chal. B. M. i. 92; Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 271, ♂.
- nigroæneus.**—*Pteromalus nigroæneus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 206, ♀.
- nubilipennis.**—*Pteromalus nubilipennis*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 195, ♀.
- nubilus.**—*Pteromalus nubilus*, Walk. lib. cit. 1835, p. 488, ♀.
- nyctimus.**—*Pteromalus Nyctimus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 257, ♂.
- obscuratus.**—*Pteromalus obscuratus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 493, ♀.
- obtusus.**—*Pteromalus obtusus*, Walk. lib. cit. 1835, p. 490, ♀.
- odites.**—*Pteromalus Odites*, Walk. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1845, p. 261; List
 Chal. B. M. i. 91; Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 271, ♀.
- opheltes.**—*Pteromalus Opheltes*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 183, ♂.
- orbiculatus.**—*Pteromalus orbiculatus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 490, ♀.
- orinus.**—*Pteromalus Orinus*, Walk. Linn. Soc. Proc. 1845, p. 263; Trans.
 1846, p. 161; Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 272, ♀.
- ormenus.**—*Pteromalus Ormenus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 269, ♂.
- ornytus.**—*Pteromalus Ornytus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 238, ♂.
- oroetes.**—*Pteromalus Oroetes*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 211, ♂.
- orsippus.**—*Pteromalus Orsippus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 260, ♂.
- ortalus.**—*Pteromalus Ortalus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 241, ♂.
- orthagus.**—*Pteromalus Orthagus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 209, ♀.
- orthia.**—*Pteromalus Orthia*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 223, ♂.

- otos.**—*Pteromalus Otos*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 202, ♀.
- ovatulus.**—*Pteromalus ovatus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 187, ♂ ♀ (nec Nees).
- oxygyne.**—*Pteromalus oxygyne*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 486, ♀.
- patro.**—*Pteromalus Patro*, Walk. List Chal. ii. 195, ♂.
- perfectus.**—*Pteromalus perfectus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 488, ♀.
- perpetuus.**—*Diplolepis varians*, var., Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 216; *Pteromalus communis*, Nees, Mon. ii. 103, ♂ ♀; Audouin, Ins. Nuis. 185, pl. xviii, fig. 8 (?). *P. perpetuus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 97, ♀.
- pervasus.**—*Pteromalus pervasus*, Walk. lib. cit. 1836, p. 489, ♀.
- perversus.**—*Pteromalus perversus*, Walk. lib. cit. 1835, p. 479, ♀.
- pexatus.**—*Pteromalus pexatus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 499, ♀.
- phalasurna.**—*Pteromalus Phalarsarna*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 206, ♀; cf. lib. cit. 126.
- phasis.**—*Pteromalus Phasis*, Walk. lib. cit. ii. 175, ♂.
- phylacis.**—*Pteromalus Phylacis*, Walk. lib. cit. ii. 185, ♂.
- phyllus.**—*Pteromalus Phyllus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 272, ♀.
- pinguis.**—*Pteromalus pinguis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 490, ♀.
- pione.**—*Pteromalus Pione*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 224, ♂; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 272.
- pirus.**—*Pteromalus Pirus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 219, ♂.
- placidus.**—*Pteromalus placidus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 187, ♀.
- plenus.**—*Pteromalus plenus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 199, ♂ ♀.
- priansos.**—*Pteromalus Priansos*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 208, ♀.
- promulus.**—*Pteromalus Promulus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iv. 1839, p. 232, ♀.
- pronax.**—*Pteromalus Pronax*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 220, ♂.
- pulchripes.**—*Pteromalus pulchripes*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 470, ♀.
- puparum.**—*Ichneumon puparum*, Linn. S. N. 1758, 567; F. S. 409; Fab. S. E. 342; S. I. 438; Schr. En. 347; Retz. Spp. 69; Gmel. S. N. 2713; &c. *I. antiopæ*, Scop. Ent. Carn. 289. *Cynips pupparum*, Fourc. E. P. 387; Oliv. Enc. Méth. v. 782. *Diplolepis puparum*, Fab. Piez. 151; Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 213; Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 148; Bouché, Naturg. 167. *Chalcis puparum*, Jur. Nouv. Méth. 316, ♂ ♀. *Pteromalus puparum*, Swed. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1795, p. 203; Nees, Mon. ii. 107; Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 202; Zool. 1846, p. 1235; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 29, 194; ii. 195; iii. 237; Lintner, Amer. Nat. 1871, p. 724; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 153, ♂ ♀; Webster, Ins. Life, 1889, p. 225; cf. Entom. 1908, p. 249.
- purpureus.**—*Pteromalus purpureus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 493, ♀.
- quadrinota.**—*Pteromalus quadrinota*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 501, ♀.
- redactus.**—*Pteromalus redactus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 492, ♀.
- repandus.**—*Pteromalus repandus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 501, ♀.
- rhytium.**—*Pteromalus Rhytium*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 198, ♂.
- robustus.**—*Pteromalus robustus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 488, ♀.
- rufinus.**—*Pteromalus rufinus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 495, ♀.
- rufiventris.**—*Pteromalus rufiventris*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 192, ♀.
- rusticus.**—*Pteromalus rusticus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 482, ♀.

- samus.**—*Pteromalus Samus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 221, ♂.
- saptine.**—*Pteromalus Saptine*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 224, ♂; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 272.
- saravus.**—*Pteromalus Saravus*, Walk. Linn. Soc. Proc. 1845, p. 262; Ann. N. H. 1846, p. 217, ♂. *P. Jaravus*, Walk. Linn. Soc. Proc. 1846, p. 157, ♀.
- saturatus.**—*Pteromalus saturatus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 495, ♀.
- semifascia.**—*Pteromalus semifascia*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 494, ♀.
- sequester.**—*Pteromalus sequester*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 495, ♀.
- servulus.**—*Pteromalus servulus*, Walk. lib. cit. 1836, p. 481, ♀.
- signatus.**—*Pteromalus signatus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 479, ♀.
- simulans.**—*Pteromalus simulans*, Walk. lib. cit. 1836, p. 495, ♀.
- sisenna.**—*Pteromalus Sisenna*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 227, ♂.
- sobrius.**—*Pteromalus sobrius*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 484, ♀.
- solutus.**—*Pteromalus solutus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 199, ♀.
- sophax.**—*Pteromalus Sophax*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 249, ♂.
- sophron.**—*Pteromalus Sophron*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 270, ♂.
- spicatus.**—*Pteromalus spicatus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 97, ♀.
- statutus.**—*Pteromalus affinis*, Walk. l. c. 1835, p. 492, ♀ (*nec* Nees).
P. statutus, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 20, ♀.
- stenotelus.**—*Pteromalus stenotelus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 487, ♀.
- styrus.**—*Pteromalus Styrys*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 243, ♂.
- subniger.**—*Pteromalus subniger*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 95, ♂ ♀; Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 22, ♀. Var. *P. caligatus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 494, ♀. (?) *P. scabriculus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 100, ♂ ♀; Gir. Ann. Soc. Fr. 1869, p. 483, ♀; *Picroscytus scabriculus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 58, ♂ ♀.
- subquadratus.**—*Pteromalus subquadratus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 478, ♀.
- suia.**—*Pteromalus Suia*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 181, ♂.
- sunides.**—*Pteromalus Sunides*, Walk. Linn. Soc. Proc. 1845, p. 261; List Chal. i. 91; Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 270, ♂ ♀.
- sybritia.**—*Pteromalus Sybritia*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 203, ♀.
- sylvicola.**—*Pteromalus sylvicola*, Walk. lib. cit. 1835, p. 481, ♀.
- tedanius.**—*Pteromalus Tedanius*, Walk. Linn. Soc. Proc. 1845, p. 262; Trans. 1846, p. 158; Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 271, ♀.
- telon.**—*Pteromalus Telon*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 216, ♂.
- temesa.**—*Pteromalus Temesa*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 188, ♂.
- tenuis.**—*Pteromalus tenuis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 488 et 498, ♂ ♀; Mon. Chal. i. 236, ♂.
- tereus.**—*Pteromalus Tereus*, Walk. lib. cit. i. 255, ♂.
- terminalis.**—*Pteromalus terminalis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 476, ♀.
- thalassinus.**—*Pteromalus thalassinus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 485, ♀.
- themiso.**—*Pteromalus Themiso*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 206, ♀.
- thoracicus.**—*Pteromalus thoracicus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 200, ♀.
- tiburtus.**—*Pteromalus Tiburtus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 251, ♂.
- tigasis.**—*Pteromalus Tigasis*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 233, ♂.
- toxicrate.**—*Pteromalus Toxicrate*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 226, ♂.

- transiens.**—*Pteromalus transiens*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 192, ♀.
- tricolor.**—*Pteromalus luniger*, Nees, Mon. ii. 119, ♀; *Homoporus luniger*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 67, ♂ ♀ (?). *P. tricolor*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 190, ♂ ♀. (?) *P. ater*, Ratz, Ichn. d. Forst. iii. 233.
- tristis.**—*Pteromalus tristis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 500, ♀.
- tychon.**—*Pteromalus Tychon*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 178, ♀.
- urgo.**—*Pteromalus Urgo*, Walk. Linn.^a Soc. Proc. 1845, p. 263; Trans. 1846, p. 160; Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 272, ♀.
- vala.**—*Pteromalus Vala*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 234, ♂.
- varius.**—*Pteromalus varius*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 494, ♀.
- varro.**—*Pteromalus Varro*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iv. 1839, p. 233, ♂.
- venustus.**—*Pteromalus venustus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 494, ♀.
- vibullius.**—*Pteromalus Vibullius*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 221, ♂.
- vindalius.**—*Pteromalus Vindalius*, Walk. lib. cit. i. 256, ♂.
- viridulus.**—*Pteromalus viridulus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 497, ♀.
- vitripennis.**—*Pteromalus vitripennis*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1836, p. 492, ♀.
- xanthe.**—*Pteromalus Xanthe*, Walk. Linn. Soc. Proc. 1845, p. 262; Trans. 1846, p. 155; Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 271, ♂.
- zagreus.**—*Pteromalus Zagreus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 183, ♀.
- zelus.**—*Pteromalus Zelus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 270, ♂.
- zipaetes.**—*Pteromalus Zipaetes*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 213, ♂; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 272.
- zonares.**—*Pteromalus Zonares*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 227, ♂.

3. EUNOTIDES.

1. MEGAPELTE.

- Först. Hym. Stud. ii. (1856) 63; *Eunotus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 297 (nec Dej.).
- cretacea.**—*Eunotus cretaceus*, Walk. Ent. Mag. 1835, p. 298, ♂ (♀); Entom. 1841, pl. A, fig. 4; cf. Notes, 1871, 2.

2. Tetramera.

1. ELASMINÆ.

1. ELASMUS.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 343; *Aneure*, Nees, Mon. ii. (1834) 194.

- anius.**—*Elasmus Anius*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. i. 67 et 97, ♀.
- flabellatus.**—*Eulophus flabellatus*, Fonsc. Ann. Sci. Nat. 1832, p. 298, ♂ ♀. *Elasmus flabellatus*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 343; Nees, Mon. ii. 432; Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 296; Gir. Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1856, p. 184; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 15, ♂ ♀. *Aneure rhipicerus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 45; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. iii. 187, ♂ ♀.

2. ELACHISTINÆ.

1. EUPLECTRUS.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 128.

bicolor.—*Pteromalus bicolor*, Swed. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1795, p. 204. *Elachestes albiventris* (Spin.), Nees, Mon. ii. 146 et 428; Walk. Entom. 1841, pl. M, fig. 1, ♂. *Euplectrus maculiventris*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 128. *E. bicolor*, Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 297; Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 72; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 14; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 187. (?) *E. Furnius*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1843, p. 48, ♂.

2. STENOMESIUS.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 343.

rufescens.—*Ichneumon rufescens*, Rossi, F. E. App. 113. *Diplolepis rufescens*, Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 160 et 227. *Eulophus rufescens*, Nees, Mon. ii. 161, ♂ ♀. *Elachestus rufescens*, Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 297; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 21. *Stenomesius rufescens*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 189, ♂ ♀. *S. pulchellus*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 343, ♂; *S. maculatus*, loc. cit. ♀; Nees, Mon. ii. 410, ♂ ♀. *Eulophus maculatus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 193, ♀. *Cirrospilus Acesius*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. ii. 1839, p. 200, ♂ ♀.

3. CIRROSPILUS.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 128; Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 124.

abastor.—*Cirrospilus Abastor*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 1838, p. 453, ♂ ♀.

aratus.—*Cirrospilus Aratus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 453, ♀.

arsames.—*Cirrospilus Arsames*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 384, ♂ ♀. (*Ad gen. TETRASTICHUS*, Hal.?)

clinias.—*Cirrospilus Clinias*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 451, ♂ ♀.

coronis.—*Cirrospilus Coronis*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 450, ♂.

crino.—*Cirrospilus Crino*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 382, ♂.

diallus.—*Cirrospilus Diallus*, Walk. lib. cit. p. 312, ♂ ♀.

elegantissimus.—*Cirrospilus elegantissimus*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 128; Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1838, p. 310; Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 297; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 201, ♂ ♀. *Eulophus quadrimaculatus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 41, ♀. *E. flavomaculatus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 164; ii. 163; iii. 208, ♂.

eudora.—*Cirrospilus Eudora*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 1838, p. 452, ♂ ♀.

isaea.—*Cirrospilus Isaea*, Walk. lib. cit. i. 1838, p. 386, ♂ ♀. (?) *Eulophus leucarthros*, Nees, Mon. ii. 172.

julis.—*Cirrospilus Julis*, Walk. lib. cit. ii. p. 354, ♂ ♀.

lycomedes.—*Cirrospilus Lycomedes*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 1838, p. 450, ♂.

- lycophron.**—*Cirrospilus Lycophron*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 449, ♂. (? *Isæa*, var.)
- lyncus.**—*Cirrospilus Lynceus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 381, ♂ ♀.
- medidas.**—*Cirrospilus Medidas*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 386, ♂ ♀.
- orelia.**—*Cirrospilus Orelia*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 450, ♂ ♀.
- phorbas.**—*Cirrospilus Phorbas*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 384, ♀.
- pictus.**—*Eulophus pictus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 165, ♂ ♀. *Cirrospilus pictus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 200, ♂ ♀. *C. Thasus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 1838, p. 309, ♂ ♀; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 16. *Eulophus arcuatus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 41, ♀. *Entedon arcuatus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 163; iii. 208.
- procles.**—*Cirrospilus Procles*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 1838, p. 453, ♂.
- salatis.**—*Cirrospilus Salatis*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 311, ♀.
- singa.**—*Cirrospilus Singa*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 383, ♀.
- vittatus.**—*Cirrospilus vittatus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 308, ♀; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 15; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 201, ♂ ♀. *Eulophus lineatus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 41, ♀. *Entedon lineatus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. iii. 209, ♀.
- Walkeri.**—*Cirrospilus Walkeri*, Steph. Illus. M. Suppl. 10, pl. xlv. fig. 3.

4. ASECODES.

- Först. Hym. Stud. ii. (1856) 79; *Diglyphus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. (1848) 145 (ined.).
- aculeo.**—*Diglyphus Aculeo*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 145 et 236, ♀.
- chabrias.**—*Cirrospilus Chabrias*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 1838, p. 451, ♀; *cf. lib. cit.* 1844, p. 409.
- deldon.**—*Cirrospilus Deldon*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 294, ♂.
- minæus.**—*Cirrospilus Minæus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 1838, p. 385, ♂ ♀. *C. Abron*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 385, ♂. *Eulophus Amelon*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 179, ♂.
- myron.**—*Cirrospilus Myron*, Walk. *lib. cit.* i. 294, ♂.
- poppæa.**—*Diglyphus Poppæa*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 145 et 235, ♀.
- smilis.**—*Cirrospilus smilis*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 317, ♀.

5. MELITTOBIA.

- Westw. Proc. Ent. Soc. 1847, p. xviii et 1849, p. lxx.
- acasta.**—*Cirrospilus Acasta*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 328, ♀ (♂ *in errore*). *Melittobia Acasta*, Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1854, pp. 248-253; Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 75. *M. Audouini*, Westw. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1847, Proc. p. xviii; *lib. cit.* 1849, p. lxx; Proc. Linn. Soc. 1849, p. 37; Gard. Ch. 1849, p. 295; Gir. Ann. Soc. Fr. 1869, p. 155, ♂ ♀. *Anthophorabia retusa*, Newp. Gard. Ch. 1848, p. 183; Ann. Nat. Hist. 1849, p. 513; Trans. Linn. Soc. 1852, p. 63, ♂ ♀. *A. fasciata*, Newp. *lib. cit.* p. 81, ♂ ♀.

6. ELACHISTUS.

- Ashmead, Tr. Am. Ent. Soc. xiii. 1886, p. 133; *Elachertus*, Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 151; *Elachestus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. (1841) p. 39.
- argissa**.—*Eulophus Argissa*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 172, ♀. (?) *Elachestus inunctus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 145.
- charondas**.—*Eulophus Charondas*, Walk. lib. cit. 174, ♂ ♀; cf. List Chal. B. M. i. 68.
- dimidiatus**.—*Eulophus dimidiatus*, Nees, Mon. 160, ♂. *E. Artæus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 172, ♀; cf. ii. 41. *Elachestus Idomene*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. i. 98, ♀. *E. carinatus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 172; iii. 217, ♀.
- erse**.—*Eulophus Erse*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 177, ♂.
- eucrate**.—*Eulophus Eucrate*, Walk. lib. cit. 176, ♂ ♀.
- eurybates**.—*Eulophus Eurybates*, Walk. lib. cit. 178, ♂.
- florianus**.—*Eulophus Florianus*, Walk. lib. cit. 176, ♂ ♀.
- neleus**.—*Eulophus Neleus*, Walk. lib. cit. 177, ♂.
- orsus**.—*Eulophus Orsus*, Walk. lib. cit. 174, ♀.
- saon**.—*Eulophus Saon*, Walk. lib. cit. 175, ♂.
- suada**.—*Eulophus Suada*, Walk. lib. cit. 178, ♂.
- ticida**.—*Eulophus Ticida*, Walk. lib. cit. 179, ♀.

3. EULOPHINÆ.

1. DICLADOCERUS.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1832, p. 128.

- Westwoodi**.—*Dicladocerus Westwoodii*, Westw. l. c.; Introd. ii, Synop. 74, i. pl. i, fig. 4, ♂; Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 409. *Eulophus Westwoodi*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 157, ♂ ♀; Hal. Tr. Ent. Soc. 1844, p. 301.

2. HEMIPTARSENUS.

Westw. Loud. Mag. 1833, p. 122.

- anementus**.—*Hemiptarsenus fulvicollis*, Westw. lib. cit. p. 123, excl. ♀. *H. albicoxa*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 210, ♂ ♀. *Eulophus Anementus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 191, ♀. (?) *E. tarandus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 44, ♂. *Elachestus pulcherrimus*, Först. lib. cit. 40, ♀.
- fulvicollis**.—*Hemiptarsenus fulvicollis*, Westw. Loud. Mag. 1833, p. 123, excl. ♂; Walk. Entom. 1873, p. 419 et Notes, 7, figg.; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 208, ♀. *Eulophus fulvicollis*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 190, ♀ Entom. 1841, pl. L, fig. 1, ♂; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 279; Six, Tijds. Entom. 1876, p. 136, pl. vi, fig. 6, ♂.

unguicellus.—*Elachestus fusciventris*, Nees, Mon. ii. 145, ♂ ♀ (?). *E. pellucens*, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 39, ♀. *Entedon unguicellus*, Zett. I. L. i. 429, ♀. *Hemiptarsenus unguicellus*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 210, ♂ ♀. *Eulophus Gonippus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 132, ♂ ♀. *E. antilope*, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 43, ♂.

3. OLYNX.

Först. Hym. Stud. ii. (1856) 73.

gallarum.—*Ichneumon gallarum*, Linn. F. S. 1761, 409; S. N. 1767, 939; Fab. S. E. 342; S. I. 438. *Diptolepis gallarum*, Fab. Piez. 150; Spin. Ins. Lig. ii. 227. *Eulophus gallarum*, Nees, Mon. ii. 170. *E. Eudoreschus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 188, ♂ ♀. *Olynx gallarum*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 74. *Olinx gallarum*, Mayr, Verh. z.-b. Ges. 1877, p. 158; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 215, ♂ ♀.

4. SYMPIESIS.

Först. Hym. Stud. ii. (1856) 74.

sericeicornis.—*Eulophus sericeicornis*, Nees, Mon. ii. 168, ♂ ♀. *E. Eneugamus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 160, ♂ ♀; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 15. *Entedon laticornis*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 162, pl. iii, fig. 24; iii. 207, ♂ ♀. *Sympiesis sericeicornis*, Gir. Ann. Soc. Fr. 1869, p. 145, ♂ ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 217.

5. CRATOTRECHUS.

Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. (1878) 219.

larvarum.—*Ichneumon larvarum*, Linn. S. N. 1758, 567; F. S. 1761, 409; Fab. S. I. 439; M. I. 270. *Cleptes larvarum*, Fab. Piez. 156. *Entedon larvarum*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, pl. viii, fig. 42; Zett. I. L. i. 427. *Eulophus larvarum*, Nees, Mon. ii. 157, ♂ ♀. *Cratotrechus larvarum*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 220.

6. EULOPHUS.

Geoff. Hist. d'Ins. ii. (1762) 312.

acalle.—*Eulophus Acalle*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 144 et 234, ♂.
aepulo.—*Eulophus Aepulo*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 141, ♂.
aepytus.—*Eulophus Aepytus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 159, ♀.
agathyllus.—*Eulophus Agathyllus*, Walk. Zool. 1846, p. 1458.
agraules.—*Eulophus Agraules*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 166, ♀.
alaparus.—*Eulophus Alaparus*, Walk. lib. cit. 163, ♀.
alce.—*Eulophus Alce*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iv. 1840, p. 234, ♂.
amempsimus.—*Eulophus Amempsimus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 186, ♀.

- anatole.**—*Eulophus Anatole*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 126, ♀.
anaxippus.—*Eulophus Anaxippus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 182, ♀.
aphaca.—*Cirrospilus Aphaca*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 329, ♂ ♀. *Eulophus*
Aphaca, Walk. Entom. 1841, pl. M, fig. 4.
artynes.—*Eulophus Artynes*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 163, ♀.
attis.—*Eulophus Attis*, Walk. lib. cit. 181, ♀.
battis.—*Eulophus Battis*, Walk. lib. cit. 162, ♀.
bæotus.—*Eulophus Bæotus*, Walk. lib. cit. 151, ♂.
callidius.—*Eulophus Callidius*, Walk. lib. cit. 144, ♂.
carbo.—*Eulophus Carbo*, Walk. lib. cit. 138, ♂.
catreus.—*Eulophus Catreus*, Walk. lib. cit. 148, ♂.
cinctipes.—*Eulophus cinctipes*, Steph. Illus. M. Suppl. 9, pl. xlvii, fig. 1, ♂.
cleopater.—*Eulophus Cleopater*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 184, ♀.
cœcilius.—*Eulophus Cœcilius*, Walk. lib. cit. 166, ♀.
cosconius.—*Eulophus Cosconius*, Walk. lib. cit. 145, ♂.
cromus.—*Eulophus Cromus*, Walk. lib. cit. 165, ♀.
croton.—*Eulophus Croton*, Walk. lib. cit. 182, ♀.
dercynus.—*Eulophus Dercynus*, Walk. lib. cit. 139, ♂.
diyillus.—*Eulophus Diyillus*, Walk. lib. cit. 185, ♀.
docilis.—*Eulophus Docilis*, Walk. lib. cit. 159, ♀.
dropion.—*Eulophus Dropion*, Walk. lib. cit. 150, ♂.
drupes.—*Eulophus Drupes*, Walk. lib. cit. 127, ♀.
drusilla.—*Eulophus Drusilla*, Walk. lib. cit. 156, ♀.
eucritus.—*Eulophus Eucritus*, Walk. lib. cit. 142, ♂.
euryalus.—*Eulophus Euryalus*, Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 301.
faula.—*Eulophus Faula*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 148, ♂.
faustitas.—*Eulophus Faustitas*, Walk. lib. cit. 167, ♀.
florus.—*Eulophus Florus*, Walk. lib. cit. 127, ♀.
folia.—*Eulophus Folia*, Walk. lib. cit. 147, ♂.
gordius.—*Eulophus Gordius*, Walk. lib. cit. 129, ♂.
hedila.—*Eulophus Hedila*, Walk. lib. cit. 143, ♂.
hegemon.—*Eulophus Hegemon*, Walk. lib. cit. 149, ♂.
hippia.—*Eulophus Hippiæ*, Walk. lib. cit. 185, ♀. (?) *Necremnus leu-*
carthros, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 234, ♂ ♀.
ianthea.—*Eulophus Ianthea*, Walk. lib. cit. 135, ♂ ♀.
iapetus.—*Eulophus Iapetus*, Walk. lib. cit. 144, ♂.
isadas.—*Eulophus Isadas*, Walk. lib. cit. 168, ♀.
Kirbyi.—*Eulophus Kirbyi*, Curt. B. E. fol. 133, ♂.
laodochus.—*Eulophus Laodochus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 164, ♀.
laogonus.—*Eulophus Laogonus*, Walk. lib. cit. 151, ♂.
leodamas.—*Eulophus Leodamas*, Walk. lib. cit. 130, ♂.
lucumo.—*Eulophus Lucumo*, Walk. lib. cit. 169.
mamurius.—*Eulophus Mamurius*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 144 et
232, ♂.
mandron.—*Eulophus Mandron*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 168, ♀.
mania.—*Eulophus Mania*, Walk. lib. cit. 154, ♂.
menyllus.—*Eulophus Menyllus*, Walk. lib. cit. 131, ♂.
meriones.—*Eulophes Meriones*, Walk. lib. cit. 171, ♀.

- metalarus.**—*Eulophus Metalarus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 187, ♀.
- metanira.**—*Eulophus Metanira*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 183, ♀.
- myodes.**—*Eulophus Myodes*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 136, ♂ ♀; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 278.
- nonus.**—*Eulophus Nonus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 142, ♂.
- nycteus.**—*Eulophus Nycteus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 128, ♂; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 278.
- orsinus.**—*Eulophus Orsinus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 126, ♀; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 278.
- pectinicornis.**—*Ichneumon pectinicornis*, Linn. S. N. 1758, 568; F. S. 1761, 411; Scop. Ent. Carn. 288; Fab. S. I. 441; Schr. F. B. ii. 316. *Diplolepis pectinicornis*, Fab. Piez. 153; *Haltichella pectinicornis*, Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 150. *Entedon pectinicornis*, Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 181. *Eulophus pectinicornis*, Curt. B. E. fol. 133; Nees, Mon. ii. 153 et 428; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 226. *E. pectinicornis*, *viduus*, *dendricornis* et *pilicornis*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 161 et iii. 201, ♂ ♀.
- piscus.**—*Eulophus Piscus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 155, ♀.
- pisenor.**—*Eulophus Pisenor*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 153, ♂.
- pisidice.**—*Eulophus Pisidice*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 158, ♀.
- pronoë.**—*Eulophus Pronoë*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 140, ♂.
- prothenor.**—*Eulophus Prothenor*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 180, ♀.
- pythodorus.**—*Eulophus Pythodorus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 144 et 233, ♀.
- ramicornis.**—*Eulophus sp.*, Geoff. Hist. Ins. ii. 315, pl. xv, fig. 3. *Ichneumon ramicornis*, Fab. Spp. Ins. 1781, 441; M. I. i. 271; E. S. ii. 190. *Diplolepis ramicornis*, Fab. Piez. 153. *Eulophus ramicornis*, Oliv. Encycl. Méth. vi. 454; Spin. Ann. Mus. 1811, p. 152; Curt. B. E. fol. 133; Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 125, ♂ ♀; Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 297; Gour. Ann. Soc. Fr. 1861, p. vii; Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. i. 163 et iii. 203. *E. damicornis*, Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. 1825, p. 112, ♂ ♀; Curt. B. E. pl. cxxxiii. ♀.
- rhæcus.**—*Eulophus Rhæcus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 182, ♀.
- rhamnius.**—*Eulophus Rhamnius*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 144 et 232, ♂.
- sancus.**—*Eulophus Sancus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 138, ♂.
- sandanis.**—*Eulophus Sandanis*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 130, ♂.
- scyllis.**—*Eulophus Scyllis*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 144 et 234, ♀.
- sithon.**—*Eulophus Sithon*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 181, ♂.
- soemius.**—*Eulophus Soemius*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 170, ♀.
- thespius.**—*Eulophus Thespius*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 127, ♀.
- tidius.**—*Eulophus Tidius*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 146, ♂.
- trachalus.**—*Eulophus Trachalus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 152, ♂.
- tyrrhenus.**—*Eulophus Tyrrhenus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 147, ♂.
- veturius.**—*Eulophus Veturius*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 144 et 234, ♂.
- villius.**—*Eulophus Villius*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 154, ♀.
- Waterhousei.**—*Hemiptarsenus Waterhousei*, Westw. Loud. Mag. 1833, p. 123. ♂; cf. List Chal. i. 71.
- zeugma.**—*Eulophus Zeugma*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 183, ♀.

4. ENTEDONTINÆ.

1. TETRACAMPIDES.

1. TETRACAMPE.

Först. Mon. Pterom. 33 (1841); *Epiclerus*, Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 296.

galerucæ.—*Pteromalus gallerucæ*, Fonsc. Ann. Sci. Nat. 1832, p. 302. *Eulophus galerucæ*, Nees, Mon. ii. 430. *Entedon Temenus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 122, ♂ ♀. *Tetracampe Temenus*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 79, ♂; *T. flavipes*, l. c. 79. *T. galerucæ*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 177, ♂ ♀.

panyas.—*Entedon Panyas*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 120, ♂. *Epiclerus Parujas*, Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 296. *Tetracampe impressa*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 79; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 182, ♂ ♀.

2. PLATYNOCHEILUS.

Westw. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 436.

cupreifrons.—*Pteromalus cuprifrons*, Nees, Mon. ii. 96, ♂ ♀. *Platynochilus cuprifrons*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 50. *Platynochilus cuprifrons*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 185, ♀. *Stenocera Derceto*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 275, ♀.

Erichsoni.—*Platynochilus Erichsonii*, Westw. Ent. Mag. 1837, p. 437, ♂ (fig.); Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1857, p. 80; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 177. *Stenocera Erichsonii*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 276, ♀. *Pteroncoma linearis*, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 34, fig. 27, ♀.

2. ENTEDONTIDES.

1. OMPHALE.

Hal. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 339; *Smaragdites*, Westw. Loud. Mag. 1833, p. 419.

aetius.—*Entedon Aetius*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 78, ♂ ♀. *Omphale Aetius*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 400.

salicis.—*Omphale salicis*, Hal. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 339, ♂ ♀; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 268, ♀. *Entedon Salicis*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 76, ♂ ♀; *E. admirabilis*, Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 22. *Smaragdites admirabilis*, Westw. Loud. Mag. 1833, p. 419. *Eulophus subulatus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 167, ♂. *E. terebrator*, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 42, ♀. (?) *Entedon Telephe*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 75, ♂ ♀.

2. CLOSTEROCERUS.

Westw. Loud. Mag. 1833, p. 419.

- eutropius.**—*Entedon Eutropius*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 69, ♂ ♀.
formosus.—*Closterocerus formosus*, Westw. l. c. p. 420; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 270, ♂ ♀. *Entedon formosus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 26, ♀.
trifasciatus.—*Closterocerus trifasciatus*, Westw. Loud. Mag. 1833, p. 420; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 270, ♂ ♀. *Entedon trifasciatus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 26, ♂ ♀. *Eulophus bifasciatus*, Nees, Mon. Ichn. Aff. ii. 156, ♂.

3. DEROSTENUS.

Westw. Loud. Mag. 1833, p. 495.

- alcetas.**—*Derostenus Alcetas*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1843, p. 31, ♂; cf. List Chal. B. M. ii. 137.
amyclas.—*Entedon Amyclas*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 42; Entom. 1841, pl. L, fig. 4; Notes, 1872, p. 111, ♂; cf. Dale, E. M. M. 1890, p. 162.
gemmeus.—*Derostenus gemmeus*, Westw. Loud. Mag. 1833, p. 496. *Entedon gemmeus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 30, ♂ ♀; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 22. *Elachestus cupreus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 39, fig. 11, ♀.

4. ENTEDON.

Dalm. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1820, p. 136; Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 20.

- abdera.**—*Entedon Abdera*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 98, ♂.
abrota.—*Entedon Abrota*, Walk. lib. cit. 62, ♂ ♀.
acamas.—*Entedon Acamas*, Walk. lib. cit. 83, ♂ ♀.
acantha.—*Entedon Acantha*, Walk. lib. cit. 107, ♀.
acerbas.—*Entedon Acerbas*, Walk. lib. cit. 40, ? ♂.
acestor.—*Entedon Acestor*, Walk. lib. cit. 21, ♀.
acoris.—*Entedon Acoris*, Walk. lib. cit. 59, ♂.
adreus.—*Entedon Adreus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 140 et 231, ♂.
aesopus.—*Entedon Aesopus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 74, ♂.
afranius.—*Entedon Afranius*, Walk. lib. cit. 65, ♀.
agamedes.—*Entedon Agamedes*, Walk. lib. cit. 29, ♀.
alaspharus.—*Entedon Alaspharus*, Walk. lib. cit. 109, ♀.
alcæus.—*Entedon Alcæus*, Walk. lib. cit. 94, ♂ ♀.
alphenus.—*Entedon Alphenus*, Walk. lib. cit. 64, ♀.
altadas.—*Entedon Altadas*, Walk. lib. cit. 70, ♂ ♀.
amadocus.—*Entedon Amadocus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 140 et 229, ♀.
amanus.—*Entedon Amanus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 39, ♂ ♀; cf. Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 298.

- amasis.**—*Entedon Amasis*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 37, ♂.
amyite.—*Entedon Amyite*, Walk. lib. cit. 65, ♂ ♀.
amyntas.—*Entedon Amyntas*, Walk. lib. cit. 111, ♂ (et ♀?).
amyrtaeus.—*Entedon Amyrtaeus*, Walk. lib. cit. 57, ♂ ♀.
antaradus.—*Entedon Antaradus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 140 et 227, ♂.
anthylla.—*Entedon Anthylla*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 85, ♂ ♀.
arisba.—*Entedon Arisba*, Walk. lib. cit. 121, ♀.
aso.—*Entedon Aso*, Walk. lib. cit. 66, ♂.
assis.—*Entedon Assis*, Walk. lib. cit. 43, ♂.
atys.—*Entedon Atys*, Walk. lib. cit. 34, ♀.
axia.—*Entedon Axia*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 140 et 226, ♂.
beon.—*Entedon Beon*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 107, ♂.
bibulus.—*Entedon Bibulus*, Walk. lib. cit. 62, ♀.
busiris.—*Entedon Busiris*, Walk. lib. cit. 99, ♂ ♀.
butus.—*Entedon Butus*, Walk. lib. cit. 32, ♂.
cænus.—*Entedon Cænus*, Walk. lib. cit. 113, ♀. (*Ad gen. PLEUROTROPIS*, Först.?)
cæsius.—*Entedon Cæsius*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 30, ♂.
calitor.—*Entedon Calitor*, Walk. lib. cit. 60, ♂.
carne.—*Entedon Carne*, Walk. lib. cit. 123, ♀.
charaxus.—*Entedon Charaxus*, Walk. lib. cit. 68, ♂.
charino.—*Entedon Charino*, Walk. lib. cit. 96, ♀.
chilo.—*Entedon Chilo*, Walk. lib. cit. 63, ♂ ♀.
chthonia.—*Entedon Chthonia*, Walk. lib. cit. 122, ♀.
cilla.—*Entedon Cilla*, Walk. lib. cit. 37, ♀.
clinius.—*Entedon Clinius*, Walk. lib. cit. 90, ♀. (?) *E. Clinus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 408, ♂.
clita.—*Entedon Clita*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 117, ♂.
clymene.—*Entedon Clymene*, Walk. lib. cit. 91, ♀.
cædicius.—*Entedon Cædicius*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 183, ♂.
coilus.—*Entedon Coilus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 79, ♂ ♀.
corytus.—*Entedon Corytus*, Walk. lib. cit. 116, ♂ ♀.
cothurnatus.—*Elachestus cothurnatus*, Nees, ii. 141, ♂ ♀. *Entedon Argon*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 102, ♀.
cydon.—*Entedon Cydon*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 58, ♀.
daunus.—*Entedon Daunus*, Walk. lib. cit. 43, ♂.
dimas.—*Entedon Dimas*, Walk. lib. cit. 24, ♂.
diotimus.—*Entedon Diotimus*, Walk. lib. cit. 101, ♀.
enephes.—*Entedon Enephes*, Walk. lib. cit. 67, ♂ ♀.
epaphus.—*Entedon Epaphus*, Walk. lib. cit. 89, ♀.
epeus.—*Entedon Epeus*, Walk. lib. cit. 118, ♂.
ergeteles.—*Entedon Ergeteles*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 230; cf. l. c. 140.
ergias.—*Entedon Ergias*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 100, ♀.
erginnus.—*Entedon Erginnus*, Walk. lib. cit. 124, ♂.
erigone.—*Entedon Erigone*, Walk. lib. cit. 44, ♂.
eropus.—*Entedon Eropus*, Walk. lib. cit. 75, ♂.

- erxias.**—*Entedon Erxias*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 140 et 227, ♂.
- eubius.**—*Entedon Eubius*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 109, ♂ ♀. (*Ad gen.*
PLEUROTROPIS, Först. ?)
- euphorion.**—*Entedon Euphorion*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 105, ♀.
- fufius.**—*Entedon Fufius*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 182, ♀.
- gemma.**—*Entedon gemma*, (Curtis, Guide. 115) Walk. Mon. Chal. i.
53, ♂.
- glabrio.**—*Entedon Glabrio*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 184, ♂.
- hercyna.**—*Entedon Hercyna*, Walk. Mon. Chal. 104, ♀.
- hersilia.**—*Entedon Hersilia*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iv. 1839, p. 235, ♂.
- icetas.**—*Entedon Icetas*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 141 et 231, ♂.
- idyia.**—*Entedon Idyia*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 39, ♂.
- inarus.**—*Entedon Inarus*, Walk. lib. cit. 52, ♀.
- isander.**—*Entedon Isander*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 140 et 225, ♂.
- ithonus.**—*Entedon Ithonus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 82, ♀.
- laelius.**—*Entedon Laelius*, Walk. lib. cit. 86, ♀.
- lanassa.**—*Entedon Lanassa*, Walk. lib. cit. 22, ♂ ♀.
- laomedon.**—*Entedon Laomedon*, Walk. lib. cit. 50, ♂ ♀.
- larina.**—*Entedon Larina*, Walk. lib. cit. 46, ♂.
- Latreillei.**—*Eulophus Latreillii*, Curt. B. E. fol. cxxxiii, ♀. *Entedon*
Latreillii, Walk. Mon. Chal. 31, ♂ ; Westw. Introd. ii, Synop. 74 ;
Gour. Ann. Soc. Fr. 1851, p. 145, pl. vi, figg. 8–10.
- leucippus.**—*Entedon Leucippus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 61, ♀.
- linus.**—*Entedon Linus*, Walk. lib. cit. 119, ♀.
- lyaeus.**—*Entedon Lyaeus*, Walk. lib. cit. 84, ♂ ♀.
- lycambes.**—*Entedon Lycambes*, Walk. lib. cit. 73, ♂.
- lycoris.**—*Entedon Lycoris*, Walk. lib. cit. 72, ♂ ♀.
- lysis.**—*Entedon Lysis*, Walk. lib. cit. 114, ♀.
- marica.**—*Entedon Marica*, Walk. lib. cit. 88, ♀.
- matho.**—*Entedon Matho*, Walk. lib. cit. 51, ♀.
- melaenis.**—*Entedon Melaenis*, Walk. lib. cit. 47, ♂.
- mento.**—*Entedon Mento*, Walk. lib. cit. 28, ♂.
- mera.**—*Entedon Mera*, Walk. lib. cit. 97, ♂.
- merion.**—*Entedon Merion*, Walk. lib. cit. 100, ♀.
- metagenes.**—*Entedon Metagenes*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 140 et
230, ♂.
- metallicus.**—*Eulophus metallicus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 176, ♂ ♀. *Entedon*
Epigonus, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 112, ♂ ♀.
- metella.**—*Entedon Metella*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 35, ♂.
- methion.**—*Entedon Methion*, Walk. lib. cit. 105, ♀. *E. canaliculatus*,
Ratz. Ichn. d. F. ii. 161, ♂ ♀. *Eulophus canaliculatus*, Först.
Mon. Pterom. i. 42, pl. xiii, ♂ ♀.
- metius.**—*Entedon Metius*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 90, ♀.
- nænia.**—*Entedon Nænia*, Walk. lib. cit. 48, ♀ ; List Chal. B. M. ii. 140
et 227, ♂.
- nautes.**—*Entedon Nautes*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 33, ♂.
- nautias.**—*Entedon Nautias*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1846, p. 183, ♂.

- navius.—*Entedon Navius*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 92, ♂ ♀.
 nephereus.—*Entedon Nephereus*, Walk. lib. cit. 36, ♀.
 nephthe.—*Entedon Nephthe*, Walk. lib. cit. 108, ♀.
 nitetis.—*Entedon Nitetis*, Walk. lib. cit. 52, ♀.
 novellus.—*Entedon Novellus*, Walk. lib. cit. 55, ♂ ♀.
 nurscia.—*Entedon Nurscia*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 140 et 225, ♂.
 ochus.—*Entedon Ochus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 21, ♂.
 ocyalus.—*Entedon Ocyalus*, Walk. lib. cit. 56, ♂.
 parmys.—*Entedon Parmys*, Walk. lib. cit. 71, ♂ ♀.
 parsodes.—*Entedon Parsodes*, Walk. lib. cit. 45, ♂.
 pentheus.—*Entedon Pentheus*, Walk. lib. cit. 38, ♂.
 phaola.—*Entedon Phaola*, Walk. lib. cit. 89, ♀.
 pharnus.—*Entedon Pharnus*, Walk. lib. cit. 102, ♀.
 phænna.—*Entedon Phænna*, Walk. lib. cit. 25, ♂.
 phruron.—*Entedon Phruron*, Walk. lib. cit. 87, ♂ ♀.
 phryne.—*Entedon Phryne*, Walk. lib. cit. 46, ♂.
 polyzo.—*Entedon Polyzo*, Walk. lib. cit. 40, ♂.
 pontinus.—*Entedon Pontinus*, Walk. lib. cit. 60, ♂.
 proclea.—*Entedon Proclea*, Walk. lib. cit. 33, ♂.
 pyrgo.—*Entedon Pyrgo*, Walk. lib. cit. 119, ♂ ♀.
 rhesus.—*Entedon Rhesus*, Walk. lib. cit. 88, ♀.
 rubigus.—*Entedon Rubigus*, Walk. lib. cit. 91, ♂.
 rutilans.—*Entedon rutilans*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1840, p. 235, ♂.
 sartamus.—*Entedon Sartamus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 54, ♂.
 saulius.—*Entedon Saulius*, Walk. lib. cit. 115, ♀.
 sauros.—*Entedon Sairos*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 140 et 226, ♀.
 sosarmus.—*Entedon Sosarmus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 116, ♀.
 sparetus.—*Entedon Sparetus*, Walk. lib. cit. 103, ♀ (et ♂?).
 stennos.—*Entedon Stennos*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 140 et 228, ♂.
 syma.—*Entedon Syma*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 98, ♀.
 tamus.—*Entedon Tamus*, Walk. lib. cit. 49, ♂.
 tanis.—*Entedon Tanis*, Walk. lib. cit. 73, ♂.
 tegar.—*Entedon Tegar*, Walk. lib. cit. 28, ♂.
 temena.—*Entedon Temena*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 140 et 229, ♂.
 termerus.—*Entedon Termerus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 96, ♀.
 theana.—*Entedon Theana*, Walk. lib. cit. 81, ♀.
 thersamon.—*Entedon Thersamon*, Walk. lib. cit. 48, ♂.
 thoe.—*Entedon Thoë*, Walk. lib. cit. 68, ♀.
 thonis.—*Entedon Thonis*, Walk. lib. cit. 44, ♂.
 turcicus.—*Eulophus turcicus*, Nees, Mon. ii. 155, ♂. *Entedon turcicus*,
 Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 23, ♂; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 279.
 vagellius.—*Entedon Vagellius*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 123, ♀.
 varus.—*Entedon Varus*, Walk. lib. cit. 35, ♀.
 viridis.—*Elachestus viridis*, Nees, Mon. ii. 138, ♂ ♀. *Entedon Prodice*,
 Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 41, '♂'; cf. List Chal. ii. 136.
 zanara.—*Entedon Zanara*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 95, ♂.

5. TETRASTICHINÆ.

1. EUDERUS.

Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 298.

amphis.—*Entedon Amphis*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 106, ♀. *Euderus Amphis*, Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 293; Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 409.

mithras.—*Entedon Mithras*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 93, ♀; cf. List Chal. B. M. ii. 141.

2. CERANISUS.

Walk. Entom. 1840, p. 6, pl. N, fig. 2; Notes, 1872, 105.

pacuvius.—*Cirrospilus Pacuvius*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1838, p. 383, ♂ ♀; Entom. 1841, pl. N, fig. 2; Notes, 114, fig.

3. TETRASTICHUS.

Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 297; *Goniocerus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. (1848) 175.

abantidas.—*Cirrospilus Abantidas*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 1839, p. 179, ♂.

abydenus.—*Tetrastichus Abydenus*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 151 et 236, ♂.

achæmenes.—*Cirrospilus Achæmenes*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 1839, p. 419, ♂ ♀.

actis.—*Pteroptrix Actis*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 20, ♀. *Cirrospilus pronomus*, Walk. lib. cit. i. 312, ♀.

adalia.—*Cirrospilus Adalia*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. ii. 1839, p. 351, ♀.

æga.—*Cirrospilus Æga*, Walk. lib. cit. iii. 1839, p. 181, ♀.

æneus.—*Tetrastichus æneus*, Walk. lib. cit. v. 1848.

agathocles.—*Cirrospilus Agathocles*, Walk. lib. cit. ii. 1839, p. 353, ♂ ♀.

agrus.—*Cirrospilus Agrus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 306, ♀.

alcithoë.—*Cirrospilus Alcithoë*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 1839, p. 418, ♀.

amenon.—*Cirrospilus Amenon*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 315, ♀.

amynus.—*Cirrospilus Amynus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 313, ♀.

anodaphus.—*Cirrospilus Anodaphus*, Walk. lib. cit. 321, ♀.

anteius.—*Eulophus ater*, Nees, Mon. ii. 186, ♂ ♀(?). *Cirrospilus Anteius*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 324, ♀.

anticlea.—*Cirrospilus Anticlea*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 1839, p. 182, ♂ ♀.

anyasis.—*Cirrospilus Anyasis*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. ii. 1839, p. 203, ♂ ♀.

apama.—*Cirrospilus Apama*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 310, ♀.

arathis.—*Cirrospilus Arathis*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iv. 1840, p. 29, ♂.

- aristæus.**—*Cirrospilus Aristæus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* iii. 1839, p. 416, ♀.
- articas.**—*Cirrospilus Articas*, Walk. *lib. cit.* i. p. 199, ♂.
- asopus.**—*Cirrospilus Asopus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 314, ♀.
- athyrte.**—*Cirrospilus Athyrte*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 1839, p. 178, ♂ ♀. [Cf. *T. Axia*, List Chal. ii. 151.]
- bermius.**—*Tetrastichus Bermius*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 151 et 237, ♂.
- beroë.**—*Cirrospilus Beroë*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 1839, p. 181, ♀.
- brunchus.**—*Cirrospilus Brunchus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* iv. 1840, p. 236, ♀.
- bunus.**—*Cirrospilus Bunus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* iii. 1839, p. 179, ♂ ♀.
- chares.**—*Cirrospilus Chares*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 180, ♀.
- charoba.**—*Cirrospilus Charoba*, Walk. *lib. cit.* iv. 1840, p. 30, ♀.
- clito.**—*Cirrospilus Clito*, Walk. *loc. cit.*, ♂.
- conon.**—*Cirrospilus Conon*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 296, ♀.
- cyrrhus.**—*Cirrospilus Cyrrhus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. ii. 1839, p. 350, ♀.
- daira.**—*Cirrospilus Daira*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 330, ♀.
- decisus.**—*Tetrastichus decisus*, Walk. Zool. xxi. 1863, p. 8610, ♀.
- deioces.**—*Cirrospilus Deioces*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 315, ♀.
- deipyrus.**—*Cirrospilus Deipyrus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 299, ♂.
- diaphantus.**—*Cirrospilus Diaphantus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 327, ♀.
- dotus.**—*Cirrospilus Dotus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 301, ♂.
- ecus.**—*Cirrospilus Ecus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. ii. 1839, p. 294, ♂ ♀.
- eleuchia.**—*Cirrospilus Eleuchia*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 301, ♂.
- emesa.**—*Cirrospilus Emesa*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 324, ♀.
- endemus.**—*Cirrospilus Endemus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 1839, p. 180, ♀.
- epicharmus.**—*Cirrospilus Epicharmus*, Walk. *loc. cit.*, ♀.
- eratus.**—*Cirrospilus Eratus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 318, ♀.
- euagoras.**—*Cirrospilus Enagoras*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 1839, p. 179, ♂.
- euedochus.**—*Cirrospilus Euedochus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* ii. 1839, p. 204, ♂ ♀.
- eupolis.**—*Cirrospilus Eupolis*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 302, ♂.
- evonymellæ.**—*Eulophus Evonymellæ*, Bouché, Naturg. 172; Nees, Mon. ii. 429 (*nec* Ratz.). *Tetrastichus Evonymellæ*, Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 288, ♂ ♀. *Entedon acuminatus*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. ii. 169.
- faucula.**—*Cirrospilus Faucula*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 310, ♂ ♀. *Tetrastichus Faucula*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. xiv. 1844, p. 409.
- flavovarius.**—*Eulophus flavovarius*, Nees, Mon. ii. 164 et 428, ♂ ♀ (*nec* Ratz.). *E. setiseries*, Först. Mon. Pterom. i. 41, ♀. *Cirrospilus Armaeus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. ii. 1839, p. 200, ♂ ♀. *Tetrastichus flavovarius*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 1848, p. 218; Reinh. Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1858, p. 16.
- gaus.**—*Cirrospilus Gaus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 308, ♀.
- hippis.**—*Cirrospilus Hippiis*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 304, ♂.
- hypsistus.**—*Cirrospilus Hypsistus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 316, ♀.
- idithyia.**—*Cirrospilus Idithyia*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. ii. 1839, p. 335, ♀.
- ione.**—*Cirrospilus Ione*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 301, ♂.
- isander.**—*Cirrospilus Isander*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 326, ♂ ♀.
- lacæna.**—*Cirrospilus Lacæna*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 302, ♂.

- lachares.**—*Cirrospilus Lachares*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 309, ♀. *Tetrastichus Lachares*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 409.
- lagus.**—*Cirrospilus Lagus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 1838, p. 454, ♀; *lib. cit.* ii. 1839, p. 198, ♂.
- lamius.**—*Cirrospilus Lamius*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 327, ♀; cf. Cam. Proc. Glasgow Soc. 1876, p. 99.
- leocrates.**—*Cirrospilus Leocrates*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 319, ♂.
- ligus.**—*Cirrospilus Ligus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 300, ♂.
- lycidas.**—*Cirrospilus Lycidas*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 295, ♀. *Tetrastichus Lycidas*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1843, p. 116.
- lycippe.**—*Cirrospilus Lycippe*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 1839, p. 419, ♀.
- lyridice.**—*Cirrospilus Lyridice*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 307, ♀.
- mandanis.**—*Cirrospilus Mandanis*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. ii. 1839, p. 202, ♂ ♀.
- marbis.**—*Cirrospilus Marbis*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 330, ♀.
- mazæus.**—*Cirrospilus Mazæus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 302, ♂.
- menius.**—*Cirrospilus Menius*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 1839, p. 179, ♂.
- metra.**—*Cirrospilus Metra*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 201, ♀.
- microgastri.**—*Diplolepis microgastri*, Bouché, Naturg. 168, ♂ ♀; Möll. Ent. Tidskr. 1886, p. 83. *Pteromalus microgasteris*, Nees, Mon. ii. 423; Gour. Ann. Soc. Fr. 1860, Bull. p. xxxiii. *Cirrospilus Rapo*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 1839, p. 415, ♂ ♀.
- miser.**—*Eulophus miser*, Nees, Mon. ii. 173, ♀. *Cirrospilus Attalus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. ii. 1839, p. 353, ♂ ♀; Entom. 1841, pl. M, fig. 2, ♀. *Tetrastichus Attalus*, Hal. Trans. Ent. Soc. 1843, p. 298.
- molo.**—*Cirrospilus Molo*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 1839, p. 179, ♀.
- monesus.**—*Cirrospilus Monesus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 297, ♂.
- murcia.**—*Cirrospilus Murcia*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 1839, p. 177, ♂ ♀.
- mutilia.**—*Cirrospilus Mutilia*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 322, ♂ ♀.
- mycerinus.**—*Cirrospilus Mycerinus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. ii. 1839, p. 350, ♀.
- myrsus.**—*Cirrospilus Myrsus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 296, ♀.
- natras.**—*Cirrospilus Natras*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 320, ♂.
- nerio.**—*Eulophus Ericæ*, Duf. Ann. Soc. Fr. 1837, p. 53 (?). *Cirrospilus Nerio*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 295, ♀. *Entedon seminarius*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. iii. 213, ♀.
- novatus.**—*Cirrospilus Novatus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 312, ♀.
- numeria.**—*Cirrospilus Numeria*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 321, ♀.
- nymphis.**—*Cirrospilus Nymphis*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 299, ♂.
- orithyia.**—*Cirrospilus Orithyia*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. ii. 1839, p. 352, ♂ ♀.
- orodes.**—*Cirrospilus Orodes*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 303, ♂ ♀.
- oropus.**—*Cirrospilus Oropus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 305, ♂.
- orsedice.**—*Cirrospilus Orsedice*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 308, ♀.
- orsillus.**—*Cirrospilus Orsillus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 318, ♀.
- oxathres.**—*Cirrospilus Oxathres*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 299, ♂.
- pamyles.**—*Cirrospilus Pamyles*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 313, ♀.
- paralus.**—*Cirrospilus Paralus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 296, ♀.

- pauciris.**—*Cirrospilus Pauciris*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 327, ♀.
phalis.—*Cirrospilus Phalis*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 1839, p. 418, ♀.
phineus.—*Cirrospilus Phineus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 303, ♂ ♀. *Tetrastichus Phineus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1844, p. 409.
plangon.—*Cirrospilus Plangon*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 298, ♂.
prosymna.—*Cirrospilus Prosymna*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 304, ♂ ♀. (?) *Eulophus crinicornis*, Perr. Ann. Soc. Fr. 1840, p. 89.
quercens.—*Cirrospilus Quercens*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 307, ♀.
rabirius.—*Cirrospilus Rabirius*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 305, ♂.
racilla.—*Cirrospilus Racilla*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 312, ♀.
rhacius.—*Cirrospilus Rhacius*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 1839, p. 181, ♀.
rhæsus.—*Cirrospilus Rhæsus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 417, ♀.
rhopheus.—*Cirrospilus Rhipheus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* p. 416, ♀.
rhode.—*Cirrospilus Rhode*, Walk. *lib. cit.* iv. 1840, p. 29, ♂.
rhæo.—*Cirrospilus Rhæo*, Walk. *lib. cit.* iii. 1839, p. 417, ♀.
rhosaces.—*Cirrospilus Rhosaces*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 293, ♂; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 281.
sandace.—*Cirrospilus Sandace*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 311, ♂.
simo.—*Cirrospilus Simo*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 298, ♂.
sinope.—*Cirrospilus Sinope*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 295, ♀.
sotades.—*Cirrospilus Sotades*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 1839, p. 417, ♀.
sucro.—*Cirrospilus Sucro*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 308, ♀.
suevius.—*Cirrospilus Suevius*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 323, ♀.
tachos.—*Cirrospilus Tachos*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. ii. 1839, p. 352, ♂ ♀.
tenerus.—*Cirrospilus Tenerus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 308, ♀.
teridæ.—*Cirrospilus Teridæ*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iv. 1840, p. 236, ♀.
totis.—*Cirrospilus Totis*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 320, ♂.
trabea.—*Cirrospilus Trabea*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 323, ♂ ♀.
triarius.—*Tetrastichus Triarius*, Walk. List Chal. B. M. ii. 151 et 236, ♂.
tulis.—*Cirrospilus Tulis*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. ii. 1839, p. 354, ♂ ♀.
tymber.—*Cirrospilus Tymber*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 298, ♂.
tyrtæus.—*Cirrospilus Tyrtæus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 306, ♀.
upis.—*Cirrospilus Upis*, Walk. *lib. cit.* i. 297, ♂.
vaccus.—*Cirrospilus Vaccus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 299, ♂.
vacuna.—*Cirrospilus Vacuna*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 305, ♂.
vicellius.—*Cirrospilus Vicellius*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 307, ♀.
vincius.—*Cirrospilus Vincius*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 317, ♀.
voranus.—*Cirrospilus Voranus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 298, ♂.
xeuxes.—*Cirrospilus Xeuxes*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 301, ♂.
xixuthrus.—*Cirrospilus Xixuthrus*, Walk. *lib. cit.* 306, ♀.
zenocia.—*Cirrospilus Zenocia*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 1839, p. 418, ♀.
zoilus.—*Cirrospilus Zoilus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 325, ♀.
zopyrus.—*Cirrospilus Zopyrus*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iv. 1840, p. 29, ♂.
zosimus.—*Cirrospilus Zosimus*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 297, ♂ ♀; Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. iii. 281.

3. Trimera.

1. TRICHOGRAMMATINÆ.

1. APROSTOCETUS.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 444; *Lonchentedon*, Ratz. Ichn. d. Forst. iii. (1852) 215.

anyta.—*Cirrospilus Anyta*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 1839, p. 417, ♀.
Aprostocetus Anyta, Walk. l. c. 1844, p. 409.

catius.—*Cirrospilus Cadius*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 323, ♀. *Aprostocetus Cadius*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. xiv. 1844, p. 409.

caudatus.—*Aprostocetus caudatus*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 444, figg. 10, 11; Nees, Mon. ii. 188, ♀. *Cirrospilus caudatus* et *Leucone*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 324 et 325, ♀♀. *Eulophus tristis*, Nees, Mon. ii. 188, ♀. *E. longicaudatus*, Först. Mon. Pterom. 42, ♀. *Tetrastichus caudatus*, Först. Hym. Stud. ii. 86; Thoms. Hym. Scand. v. 293, ♀.

2. TRICHOGRAMMA.

Westw. Phil. Mag. 1823, p. 444; *Calleptiles*, Hal. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 340.

evanescens.—*Trichogramma evanescens*, Westw. Phil. Mag. 1833, p. 444; Nees, Mon. ii. 410; Westw. Tr. Linn. Soc. 1879, pl. 73; cf. Entom. 1871, p. 358. *Pteroptrix evanescens*, Walk. Mon. Chal. i. 13, ♂. *Calleptiles latipennis*, Hal. Ent. Mag. 1833, p. 341, ♂.

vitripenne.—*Trichogramma vitripennis*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. vii. 1851, p. 212. [CENTROBIA, Först.]

3. CHÆTOSTRICHÆ.

Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. vii. 1851, p. 210; *Ophioneurus*, Ratz. Ich. d. Forst. iii. (1852) 196.

dimidiata.—*Chætostricha dimidiata*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. vii. 1851, p. 211.

4. OLIGOSITA.

Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. vii. 1851, p. 211.

collina.—*Oligosita collina*, Walk. Ann. Nat. Hist. vii. 1851, p. 212, ♀.

SUMMARY.*

Chalcididæ.							
PENTAMERA :—				TETRAMERA :—			
	gen.	sp.		gen.	sp.	gen.	sp.
Chalcidinae ...	4	7	Aphelinae	4	24	Elasminæ	1 | 2
Eucharinae.....	1	1	Pireninae	3	9	Elachistinae	6 | 45
Perilampinae...	2	6	Spalangiinae ...	7	17	Eulophinae.....	6 | 89
Eurytominæ ...	5	69	Chrysolampinae.	22	160	Entedontinae	6 | 154
Toryminæ	9	87	Cleonyminae ...	9	32	Tetrastichinae	3 | 134
Ormyrinae	1	2	Caratominæ ...	1	2	TRIMERA :—	
Eupelminæ ...	4	9	Pteromalinae ...	26	434	Trichogrammatinae.	4 | 7
Encyrtinae.....	24	134				Total :—	148 | 1424

* Corrected to 15th March, 1910.—*Claude Morley.*

INDEX.

[*Nomina synonyma litteris obliquis impressa sunt.*]

	page		page		page
Agéniaspis	21	Comys	19	Eurytoma	5
Agonioneurus	25	Coruna	37	Eusemion	17
Amblymerus	43	Coryna	37	Eutelus	41
Aneure	55	Cratomus	39	Gastrancistrus	34
Anusia	18	Cratotrechus	59	Glyphe	35
Aphelinus	25	Cryptoprymna	36	Goniocerus	67
Aphycus	22	Cyrtogaster	36	Habrocytus	44
Aprostocetus	71	Decatoma	4	Habrolepis	17
Arthrolytus	46	Derostenus	63	Halizoa	45
Asaphes	28	Dichelysis	46	Halticella	3
Ascodes	57	Di cladocerus	58	Haltichella	3
Blastothrix	22	Dicyclus	33	Halticoptera	33
Bothriothorax	25	Diglochis	45	Hemiptarsenus	58
Callepites	71	Diglyphus	57	Hetroxys	44
Callimone	15	Dimachus	41	Hockeria	3
Callimomus	15	Dinocarsis	21	Holaspis	14
Callimone	10	Diomorus	9	Homoporus	41
Calosota	16	Dipara	37	Horniocerus	33
Calypso	26	Ectroma	19	Isocyrtus	45
Caratomus	39	Elachertus	58	Isosoma	6
Caudonia	38	Elachestus	58	Laesthia	29
Cea	37	Elachistus	58	Lamprotatus	29
Centrobia	71	Elasmus	55	Lioterphus	14
Ceraninus	67	Elatus	3	Liothorax	22
Cerapterocerus	18	Encyrtus	22	Litomastix	20
Cerchysius	20	Entedon	63	Lonchentedon	71
Cercobelus	17	Epiclerus	62	Macroglenes	27
Cerocephala	28	Epicopterus	41	Macromesus	34
Chaetostrichia	71	Ericydnus	21	Macroneura	38
Chalcis	1	Etroxys	44	Megapelte	55
Cheiopachys	40	Eucharis	3	Megastigmus	9
Cheiloneurus	19	Eucomys	19	Megorismus	32
Chorea	21	Euderus	67	Melittobia	57
Chrysolampus	35	Eulophus	59	Meraporus	45
Cirrospilus	56	Eunotus	55	Merismus	35
Cleonymus	39	Eupelminus	16	Meromalus	34
Closterocerus	63	Eupelmus	16	Merostenus	39
Coccophagus	26	Euplectrus	56	Mesopolobus	40
Cœlopiethia	46	Eupsilocera	46	Metallon	18
Colas	41	Euryophrys	26	Metastenus	28

	page		page		page
<i>Metopachia</i>	41	<i>Platyterma</i>	42	<i>Stenocera</i>	15
<i>Micradelus</i>	39	<i>Polycelis</i>	45	<i>Stenoceroidea</i>	15
<i>Micromelus</i>	39	<i>Polycestus</i>	33	<i>Stenomalus</i>	44
<i>Microterys</i>	17	<i>Polyscelis</i>	45	<i>Stenomesus</i>	56
<i>Miscogaster</i>	29	<i>Prosodes</i>	36	<i>Sympiesis</i>	59
<i>Monodontomerus</i>	8	<i>Prosopon</i>	38	<i>Syntomaspis</i>	14
<i>Myina</i>	25	<i>Psilocera</i>	46	<i>Syntomopus</i>	36
<i>Olynx</i>	59	<i>Pylonotus</i>	43	<i>Systasis</i>	28
<i>Oligosita</i>	71	<i>Pteromalus</i>	46	<i>Systole</i>	8
<i>Oligosthenus</i>	9	<i>Pteroptrix</i>	25	<i>Tetracampe</i>	62
<i>Omphale</i>	62	<i>Raphitelus</i>	40	<i>Tetracnemus</i>	25
<i>Ophioneurus</i>	71	<i>Rhaphidotelus</i>	40	<i>Tetramesa</i>	6
<i>Ormocerus</i>	33	<i>Rhoptrocera</i>	43	<i>Tetrastichus</i>	67
<i>Ormyrus</i>	15	<i>Rhopus</i>	17	<i>Theocolax</i>	29
<i>Pachychirus</i>	40	<i>Seladerma</i>	32	<i>Thysanus</i>	26
<i>Pachycrepis</i>	37	<i>Semiotellus</i>	27	<i>Tityros</i>	32
<i>Pachylarthritis</i>	33	<i>Semiotus</i>	27	<i>Torymus</i>	10
<i>Pachyneuron</i>	37	<i>Smaragdites</i>	62	<i>Toxeuma</i>	32
<i>Panstenon</i>	37	<i>Smicra</i>	2	<i>Trichoglenus</i>	45
<i>Pegopus</i>	38	<i>Smiera</i>	2	<i>Trichogramma</i>	71
<i>Perilampus</i>	3	<i>Spalangia</i>	29	<i>Trichomasthus</i>	20
<i>Pirene</i>	27	<i>Spaniopus</i>	32	<i>Trigonoderus</i>	38
<i>Platynocheilus</i>	62	<i>Sphegigaster</i>	35	<i>Urocryptus</i>	16
<i>Platymesopus</i>	41	<i>Spilochalcis</i>	2	<i>Urolepis</i>	45

LIST OF THE CURRENT
NATURAL HISTORY PUBLICATIONS
OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE
BRITISH MUSEUM.

The following publications can be purchased through the Agency of *Messrs. LONGMANS & Co.*, 39, *Paternoster Row*, London, E.C.; *Mr. QUARITCH*, 11, *Grafton Street*, New Bond Street, W.; and *Messrs. DULAU & Co., Ltd.*, 37, *Soho Square*, W.; or at the NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, *Cromwell Road*, London, S.W.

The History of the Collections contained in the Natural History Departments of the British Museum :—

Vol. I. Libraries; Botany; Geology; Minerals.
Pp. xvii., 442. 1904, 8vo. 15s.

Vol. II. Separate historical accounts of the several collections included in the Department of Zoology.
Pp. 782. 1906, 8vo. 30s.

Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps, and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History). Compiled by B. B. Woodward, Assistant in charge of the General Library, with some clerical assistance :—

Vol. I. A—D. Pp. viii., 500. 1903, 4to. 20s.

Vol. II. E—K. Pp. 501–1038. 1904, 4to. 20s.

Catalogue of the Specimens and Drawings of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of Nepal and Tibet. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq., to the British Museum. 2nd edition. By John Edward Gray. Pp. xii., 90. [With an account of the Collection by Mr. Hodgson.] 1863, 12mo. 2s. 3d.

Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds of New Guinea in the Collection of the British Museum. [With list of Species of New Guinea Birds, and those of the neighbouring Localities.] By John Edward Gray, Ph.D., F.R.S., and George Robert Gray, F.L.S., &c. Pp. 63. Woodcuts. 1859, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

(15359—29.) Wt. 28881—53. 1500. 1/10. D & S. (S.) A

Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. "Alert," 1881-2. Pp. xxv., 684. 54 Plates. 1884, 8vo. 1l. 10s.

Summary of the Voyage...	...	...	By Dr. R. W. Coppinger.
Mammalia ...	...	...	" O. Thomas.
Aves...	...	...	" R. B. Sharpe.
Reptilia, Batrachia, Pisces	...	...	" A. Günther.
Mollusca ...	...	...	" E. A. Smith.
Echinodermata ...	...	...	" F. J. Bell.
Crustacea ...	...	...	" E. J. Miers.
Coleoptera ...	...	...	" C. O. Waterhouse.
Lepidoptera ...	...	...	" A. G. Butler.
Aleyonaria and Spongiida	...	...	" S. O. Ridley.

Report on the Collections of Natural History made in the Antarctic Regions during the Voyage of the "Southern Cross." Pp. ix., 344. 53 Plates. 1902, Royal 8vo. 2l.

Mammalia ...	...	...	By Capt. G. E. H. Barrett-Hamilton.
Notes on Antarctic Seals ...	...	...	" E. A. Wilson, M.B.
Extracts from the "Diary" of the late Nicolai Hanson.	}		
Aves ...	...	...	Dr. R. Bowdler Sharpe.
Pisces...	...	...	G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S.
Tunicata ...	...	...	Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S.
Mollusca ...	...	...	E. A. Smith.
Echinoderma ...	...	...	Prof. F. J. Bell.
Insecta ...	...	...	G. H. Carpenter and Hon. N. C. Rothschild.
Arachnida ...	...	...	Dr. E. L. Trouessart.
Crustacea ...	...	...	T. V. Hodgson.
Polychæta ...	...	...	Dr. A. Willey.
Gephyrea ...	...	...	A. E. Shipley.
Nematoda ...	...	}	Dr. von Linstow.
Cestoda ...	...	
Polyzoa ...	...	}	R. Kirkpatrick.
Porifera ...	...	
Anthozoa ..	...	...	Dr. L. Roule and S. J. Hickson, F.R.S.
Actiniæ ...	...	...	J. A. Clubb.
Hydrozoa ...	...	...	E. T. Browne.
Cryptogamia ...	...	...	A. Gepp, V. H. Blackman, and Miss E. S. Barton.
Rock Specimens ...	...	...	Dr. G. T. Prior.

National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904. [*Discovery Report.*] Natural History :—

Vol. I. Geology (Field-Geology : Petrography). Pp. xii., 160 : 10 plates, 72 text-figures, 2 maps. [With Index.] 1907, 4to. 1l. 10s.

Field-Geology ...	...	By H. T. Ferrar, M.A., F.G.S.
Rock-Specimens ...	...	" G. T. Prior, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S.

Vol. II. Zoology (Vertebrata : Mollusca : Crustacea). Pp. xiv., 355 : 33 plates (17 coloured), 146 text-figures, 1 map. 1907, 4to. 3l.

Mammalia (pp. 69 : 5 pls. [3 col.], 36 figs.).	}	By E. A. Wilson, M.B.
Aves (pp. 121 : 13 pls. col., 46 figs.)		
Anatomy of Penguins (pp. 28 : 1 pl., 8 figs.).		
		" W. P. Pyecraft.

National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904—*continued*.Vol. II.—*continued*.

- Fishes (pp. 5 : 2 pls.) By G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S.
 Cephalodiscus (pp. 67 : 7 pls. [1 col.], " W. G. Ridewood, D.Sc.
 17 figs.).
 Mollusca. I.—Cephalopoda (pp. 2 : " W. E. Hoyle, D.Sc.
 1 fig.).
 " II.—Gastropoda { (pp. 12, 1 : }
 " III.—Amphineura { 2 pls.). } " E. A. Smith, I.S.O.
 " IV.—Nudibranchiata (pp. 28 : " Sir Chas. Eliot,
 1 pl., 30 figs.). K.C.M.G., LL.D.
 " V.—Lamellibranchiata (pp. 7 : }
 1 pl.). " E. A. Smith, I.S.O.
 Brachiopoda (pp. 2 : 4 figs.) }
 Crustacea I.—Decapoda (pp. 7) }
 " II.—Cumacea (pp. 6 : 1 pl., " W. T. Calman, D.Sc.
 4 figs.).

Vol. III. Zoology and Botany (Invertebrata : Marine Algæ, Musci). Pp. vi., 273 : 51 plates, 8 text-figures, and 1 chart. 1907, 4to. 2l. 10s.

- On Collecting in Antarctic Seas (pp. 10) By T. V. Hodgson, F.L.S.
 Mollusca. VI.—Pteropoda (pp. 15 : " Sir Charles Eliot,
 2 pls.). K.C.M.G., LL.D.
 Crustacea. III.—Amphipoda (pp. 39 : " A. O. Walker, F.L.S.
 13 pls.).
 " IV.—Leptostraca (pp. 2 : " Dr. J. Thiele.
 2 figs.).
 " V.—Ostracoda (pp. 9 : 3 pls.) " Prof. G. S. Brady,
 F.R.S.
 " VI.—Cirripedia (pp. 4 : 1 pl.) " Prof. A. Gruvel.
 Pycnogonida (pp. 72 : 10 pls.) " T. V. Hodgson, F.L.S.
 Acari (pp. 6 : 1 pl.) " Dr. E. L. Trouessart.
 Chaetognatha (pp. 6 : 1 chart) " Dr. G. H. Fowler, F.L.S.
 Nematoda (pp. 4 : 1 pl.) " Dr. O. von Linstow.
 Cestoda (pp. 6 : 1 pl.) " A. E. Shipley, F.R.S.
 Coelentera. I.—Acyonaria (pp. 15 : " Prof. S. J. Hickson,
 2 pls.). F.R.S.
 " II.—Hydroid Zoophytes " Prof. S. J. Hickson,
 (pp. 34 : 4 pls.). F.R.S., and F. H.
 Gravely.
 " III.—Tentacles of a Siphono- " Dr. J. Rennie.
 phore (pp. 3 : 5 figs.).
 Porifera. I.—Hexactinellida (pp. 25 : " R. Kirkpatrick.
 7 pls.).
 Marine Algæ. I.—Phæophyceæ and " A. Gepp and Mrs. E. S.
 Florideæ (pp. 15 : Gepp.
 4 pls.).
 " " II.—Corallinaceæ (pp. 2 : " M. Foslie.
 1 fig.).
 Musci (pp. 6 : 2 pls.) " J. Cardot.
- Vol. IV. Zoology (various Invertebrata). Pp. iv., 281 :
 65 plates, 1 text-figure. 1908, 4to. 1l. 15s.
 Mollusca. VII.—Solenogastres (pp. 13 : By Dr. H. F. Nierstrasz.
 2 pls.).
 Insecta.—Aptera (pp. 5 : 1 pl.) " G. H. Carpenter, B.Sc.,
 M.R.I.A.
 Crustacea. VII.—Schizopoda (pp. 42 : " W. M. Tattersall, M.Sc.
 8 pls.).
 " VIII.—Copepoda (pp. 44 : " R. Norris Wolfenden,
 7 pls.). M.D.

National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904—*continued.*Vol. IV—*continued.*

Echinoderma (pp. 16 : 5 pls.) ...	...	By F. Jeffrey Bell, M.A.
Echinoderm Larvæ (pp. 9 : 1 pl.) ...	...	„ E. W. McBride, M.A., F.R.S., and J. C. Simpson, B.Sc.
Myzostomidæ (pp. 26 : 1 pl. and 1 figure)	„	Dr. Rudolf Ritter von Stummer-Traunfels.
Sipunculoidea (pp. 6) ...	...	„ W. F. Lanchester, M.A.
Coelentera. IV.—Actiniæ (pp. 12 : 3 pls.)	„	J. A. Clubb, M.Sc.
Porifera. II.—Tetraxonida (pp. 56 : 19 pls.)	„	R. Kirkpatrick.
„ III.—Calcarea (pp. 52 : 12 pls.)	„	C. F. Jenkin, B.A.

A Monograph of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean) : Physical Features and Geology by C. W. Andrews, B.A., B.Sc., F.G.S., with descriptions of the Fauna and Flora by numerous contributors. Pp. xv., 337 : 22 plates (7 coloured), a map, and 27 illustrations in text. [With Index.] 1900, 8vo. 20s.

First Report on Economic Zoology. By Fred. V. Theobald, M.A., &c. [With an Introduction, containing a Classification of Animals from the point of view of Economic Zoology, by Prof. E. Ray Lankester, LL.D., F.R.S.] Pp. xxxiv., 192. 18 Woodcuts. 1903, Roy. 8vo. 6s.

Second Report on Economic Zoology. By Fred. V. Theobald, M.A., &c. Pp. x., 197. 29 Illustrations. 1904, Roy. 8vo. 6s.

MAMMALS.

Catalogue of the Bones of Mammalia in the Collection of the British Museum. By Edward Gerrard. Pp. iv., 296. 1862, 8vo. 5s.

Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats in the Collection of the British Museum. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., &c. Pp. viii., 137. 21 Woodcuts. 1870, 8vo. 4s.

Catalogue of Carnivorous, Pachydermatous, and Edentate Mammalia in the British Museum. By John Edward Gray, F.R.S., &c. Pp. vii., 398. 47 Woodcuts. 1869, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Catalogue of Seals and Whales in the British Museum. By John Edward Gray, F.R.S., &c. 2nd Edition. Pp. vii., 402. 101 Woodcuts. 1866, 8vo. 8s.

—Supplement. By John Edward Gray, F.R.S., &c., Pp. vi., 103. 11 Woodcuts. 1871, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

List of the Specimens of Cetacea in the Zoological Department of the British Museum. By William Henry Flower, LL.D., F.R.S., &c. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] Pp. iv., 36. 1885, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia (*Pecora*, Linnæus) in the British Museum. By John Edward Gray, F.R.S., &c. Pp. viii., 102. 4 Plates. 1872, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Marsupialia and Monotremata in the Collection of the British Museum. By Oldfield Thomas. Pp. xiii., 401. 4 Coloured and 24 plain Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1888, 8vo. 1l. 8s.

BIRDS.

Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum :—

Vol. VII. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. *Cichlomorphæ* : Part IV., containing the concluding portion of the family Timeliidæ (Babbling Thrushes). By R. Bowdler Sharpe. Pp. xvi., 698. Woodcuts and 15 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1883, 8vo. 1l. 6s.

Vol. VIII. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. *Cichlomorphæ* : Part V., containing the families Paridæ and Laniidæ (Titmice and Shrikes) ; and *Certhiomorphæ* (Creepers and Nuthatches). By Hans Gadow, M.A., Ph.D. Pp. xiii., 386. Woodcuts and 9 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1883, 8vo. 17s.

Vol. X. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. *Fringilliformes* : Part I., containing the families Dicaeidae, Hirundinidae, Ampelidae, Mniotiltidae, and Motacillidae. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. Pp. xiii., 682. Woodcuts and 12 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1885, 8vo. 1l. 2s.

Vol. XI. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. *Fringilliformes* : Part II., containing the families Cœrebidæ, Tanagridæ, and Icteridæ. By Philip Lutley Sclater, M.A., F.R.S. Pp. xvii., 431. Woodcuts and 18 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1886, 8vo. 1l.

Vol. XII. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. *Fringilliformes* : Part III., containing the family Fringillidae. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. Pp. xv., 871. Woodcuts and 16 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1888, 8vo. 1l. 8s.

Vol. XIII. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. *Sturniformes*, containing the families Artamidæ,

Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum—*continued*.

Sturnidæ, Ploceidæ, and Alaudidæ. Also the families Atrichiidæ and Menuridæ. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. Pp. xvi., 701. Woodcuts and 15 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1890, 8vo. 1l. 8s.

Vol. XIV. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. *Oligomyodæ*, or the families Tyrannidæ, Oxyrhamphidæ, Pipridæ, Cotingidæ, Phytotomidæ, Philepittidæ, Pittidæ, Xenicidæ, and Eurylæmidæ. By Philip Lutley Sclater, M.A., F.R.S. Pp. xix., 494. Woodcuts and 26 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1888, 8vo. 1l. 4s.

Vol. XV. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds, in the Collection of the British Museum. *Tracheophonæ*, or the families Dendrocolaptidæ, Formicariidæ, Conopophagidæ, and Pterotochidæ. By Philip Lutley Sclater, M.A., F.R.S. Pp. xvii., 371. Woodcuts and 20 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1890, 8vo. 1l.

Vol. XVI. Catalogue of the Picariæ in the Collection of the British Museum. *Upupæ* and *Trochili*, by Osbert Salvin. *Coraciæ*, of the families Cypselidæ, Caprimulgidæ, Podargidæ, and Steatornithidæ, by Ernst Hartert. Pp. xvi., 703. Woodcuts and 14 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1892, 8vo. 1l. 16s.

Vol. XVII. Catalogue of the Picariæ in the Collection of the British Museum. *Coraciæ* (contin.) and *Halcyones*, with the families Leptosomatidæ, Coraciidæ, Meropidæ, Alcedinidæ, Momotidæ, Totidæ and Coliidæ, by R. Bowdler Sharpe. *Bucerotes* and *Trogonæ*, by W. R. Ogilvie Grant. Pp. xi., 522. Woodcuts and 17 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1892, 8vo. 1l. 10s.

Vol. XVIII. Catalogue of the Picariæ in the Collection of the British Museum. *Scansores*, containing the family Piciidæ. By Edward Hargitt. Pp. xv., 597. Woodcuts and 15 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1890, 8vo. 1l. 6s.

Vol. XIX. Catalogue of the Picariæ in the Collection of the British Museum. *Scansores* and *Coccyges*: containing the families Rhamphastidæ, Galbulidæ, and Bucconidæ, by P. L. Sclater; and the families Indicatoridæ, Capitonidæ, Cuculidæ, and Musophagidæ, by G. E. Shelley. Pp. xii., 484: 13 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1891, 8vo. 1l. 5s.

Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum—*continued*.

- Vol. XX. Catalogue of the Psittaci, or Parrots, in the Collection of the British Museum. By T. Salvadori. Pp. xvii., 658. Woodcuts and 18 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1891, 8vo. 1*l.* 10s.
- Vol. XXI. Catalogue of the Columbæ, or Pigeons, in the Collection of the British Museum. By T. Salvadori. Pp. xvii., 676. 15 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1893, 8vo. 1*l.* 10s.
- Vol. XXII. Catalogue of the Game Birds (*Pterocletes*, *Gallinæ*, *Opisthocomi*, *Hemipodii*) in the Collection of the British Museum. By W. R. Ogilvie Grant. Pp. xvi., 585. 8 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1893, 8vo. 1*l.* 6s.
- Vol. XXIII. Catalogue of the Fulicariæ (Rallidæ and Heliornithidæ) and Alectorides (Aramidæ, Eurypygidæ, Mesitidæ, Rhinocetidæ, Gruidæ, Psophiidæ, and Otididæ) in the Collection of the British Museum. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. Pp. xiii., 353. 9 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1894, 8vo. 20s.
- Vol. XXIV. Catalogue of the Limicolæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By R. Bowdler Sharpe. Pp. xii., 794. Woodcuts and 7 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1896, 8vo. 1*l.* 5s.
- Vol. XXV. Catalogue of the Gaviæ and Tubinares in the Collection of the British Museum. Gaviæ (Terns, Gulls, and Skuas), by Howard Saunders. Tubinares (Petrels and Albatrosses), by Osbert Salvin. Pp. xv., 475. Woodcuts and 8 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1896, 8vo. 1*l.* 1s.
- Vol. XXVI. Catalogue of the Plataleæ, Herodiones, Steganopodes, Pygopodes, Alcæ, and Impennes in the Collection of the British Museum. Plataleæ (Ibises and Spoonbills) and Herodiones (Heron and Storks), by R. Bowdler Sharpe. Steganopodes (Cormorants, Gannets, Frigate-birds, Tropic-birds, and Pelicans), Pygopodes (Divers and Grebes), Alcæ (Auks), and Impennes (Penguins), by W. R. Ogilvie-Grant. Pp. xvii., 687. Woodcuts and 14 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1898, 8vo. 1*l.* 5s.
- Vol. XXVII. Catalogue of the Chenomorphæ (Palamedæ, Phœnicopteri, Anseres), Crypturi, and Ratitæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By T. Salvadori. Pp. xv., 636. 19 coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1895, 8vo. 1*l.* 12s.

A Hand-list of the Genera and Species of Birds. [Nomenclator Avium tum Fossilium tum Viventium.] By R. Bowdler Sharpe, LL.D. :—

Vol. II. Pp. xv., 312. [With Systematic Index, and an Alphabetical Index to Vols. I. and II.] 1900, 8vo. 10s.

Vol. III. Pp. xii., 367. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1901, 8vo. 10s.

Vol. IV. Pp. xii., 391. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1903, 8vo. 10s.

Vol. V. Pp. xx., 678. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1909, 8vo. £1.

List of the Specimens of Birds in the Collection of the British Museum. By George Robert Gray :—

Part III., Sections III. and IV. Capitonidæ and Picidæ. Pp. 137. [With Index.] 1868, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

Part IV. Columbæ. Pp. 73. [With Index.] 1856, 12mo. 1s. 9d.

Part V. Gallinæ. Pp. iv., 120. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1867, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean in the Collection of the British Museum. By George Robert Gray, F.L.S., &c. Pp. 72. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1859, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History) :—

Vol. I. Ratitæ. Carinatæ (Tinamiformes—Lariformes). By Eugene W. Oates. Pp. xxiii., 252. 18 Coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1901, 8vo. 30s.

Vol. II. Carinatæ (Charadriiformes—Strigiformes). By Eugene W. Oates. Pp. xx., 400. 15 Coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1902, 8vo. 30s.

Vol. III. Carinatæ (Psittaciformes—Passeriformes). By Eugene W. Oates and Capt. Savile G. Reid. Pp. xxiii., 349. 10 Coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1903, 8vo. 25s.

Vol. IV. Carinatæ (Passeriformes continued). By Eugene W. Oates, assisted by Capt. Savile G. Reid. Pp. xviii., 352. 14 Coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1905, 8vo. 30s.

REPTILES.

Catalogue of the Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbæni-
ans in the Collection of the British Museum. By Dr. J. E.
Gray, F.R.S., &c. Pp. viii., 80. [With an Alphabetical
Index.] 1844, 12mo. 1s.

Catalogue of Shield Reptiles in the Collection of the British
Museum. By John Edward Gray, F.R.S., &c.:—

Appendix. Pp. 28. 1872, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Part II. Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphis-
bæni-ans. Pp. vi., 41. 25 Woodcuts. 1872, 4to.
3s. 6d.

Hand-List of the Specimens of Shield Reptiles in the
British Museum. By Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c.
Pp. iv., 124. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1873,
8vo. 4s.

Catalogue of the Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and
Crocodiles in the British Museum (Natural History).
New Edition. By George Albert Boulenger. Pp. x., 311.
73 Woodcuts and 6 Plates. [With Systematic and
Alphabetical Indexes.] 1889, 8vo. 15s.

Catalogue of the Lizards in the British Museum (Natural His-
tory). Second Edition. By George Albert Boulenger:—

Vol. I. Geckonidæ, Eublepharidæ, Uroplatidæ, Pygo-
podidæ, Agamidæ. Pp. xii., 436. 32 Plates. [With
Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1885, 8vo. 20s.

Vol. II. Iguanidæ, Xenosauridæ, Zonuridæ, Anguidæ,
Anniellidæ, Helodermatidæ, Varanidæ, Xantusiidæ,
Teiidæ, Amphisbænidæ. Pp. xiii., 497. 24 Plates.
[With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1885,
8vo. 20s.

Vol. III. Lacertidæ, Gerrhosauridæ, Scincidæ, Anelytro-
pidæ, Dibamidæ, Chamæleontidæ. Pp. xii., 575. 40
Plates. [With a Systematic Index and an Alphabetical
Index to the three volumes.] 1887, 8vo. 17. 6s.

Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum (Natural
History). By George Albert Boulenger, F.R.S., &c.:—

Vol. I., containing the families Typhlopidae, Glauconiidae,
Boidæ, Ilysiidæ, Uropeltidæ, Xenopeltidæ, and Colu-
bridæ aglyphæ (part). Pp. xiii., 448 : 26 Woodcuts
and 28 Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical
Indexes.] 1893, 8vo. 17. 1s.

Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum—*continued*.

Vol. II., containing the conclusion of the Colubridæ aglyphæ. Pp. xi., 382 : 25 Woodcuts and 20 Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1894, 8vo. 17s. 6d.

Vol. III., containing the Colubridæ (Opisthoglyphæ and Proteroglyphæ), Amblycephalidæ, and Viperidæ. Pp. xiv., 727 : 37 Woodcuts and 25 Plates. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index to the 3 volumes.] 1896, 8vo. 1l. 6s.

Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes in the Collection of the British Museum. By Dr. Albert Günther. Pp. xvi., 281. [With Geographic, Systematic, and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1858, 12mo. 4s.

BATRACHIANS.

Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia in the Collection of the British Museum. By Dr. Albert Günther. Pp. xvi., 160. 12 Plates. [With Systematic, Geographic, and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1858, 8vo. 6s.

FISHES.

Catalogue of the Fishes in the British Museum. Second edition. Vol. I. Catalogue of the Perciform Fishes in the British Museum. Vol. I. Containing the Centrarchidæ, Percidæ, and Serranidæ (part). By George Albert Boulenger, F.R.S. Pp. xix., 394. Woodcuts and 15 Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1895, 8vo. 15s.

Catalogue of Fish collected and described by Laurence Theodore Gronow, now in the British Museum. Pp. vii., 196. [With a Systematic Index.] 1854, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish in the Collection of the British Museum. By J. J. Kaup, Ph.D., &c. Pp. iv., 80. 4 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1856, 12mo. 2s.

Catalogue of the Fresh-water Fishes of Africa in the British Museum (Natural History). Vol. I. By G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S. Pp. xi., 373 : 270 text-figures. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1909, imp. 8vo. £1 12s. 6d.

MOLLUSCA.

Guide to the Systematic Distribution of Mollusca in the British Museum. Part I. By John Edward Gray, Ph.D., F.R.S., &c. Pp. xii., 230. 121 Woodcuts. 1857, 8vo. 5s.

Catalogue of the Collection of Mazatlan Shells in the British Museum, collected by Frederick Reigen. Described by Philip P. Carpenter. Pp. xvi., 552. 1857, 12mo. 8s.

Catalogue of Pulmonata, or Air Breathing Mollusca, in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. By Dr. Louis Pfeiffer. Pp. iv., 192. Woodcuts. 1855, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By Dr. Louis Pfeiffer. Pp. iv., 150. Woodcuts. 1857, 12mo. 1s. 9d.

List of the Mollusca in the Collection of the British Museum. By John Edward Gray, Ph.D., F.R.S., &c. :—

Part II. Olividæ. Pp. 41. 1865, 12mo. 1s.

Catalogue of the Conchifera, or Bivalve Shells, in the Collection of the British Museum. By M. Deshayes :—

Part I. Veneridæ, Cyprinidæ, Glauconomidæ, and Petricoladæ. Pp. iv., 216. 1853, 12mo. 3s.

Part II. Petricoladæ (concluded); Corbiculadæ. Pp. 217-292. [With an Alphabetical Index to the two parts.] 1854, 12mo. 6d.

BRACHIOPODA.

Catalogue of Brachiopoda Ancylopoda or Lamp Shells in the Collection of the British Museum. [*Issued as "Catalogue of the Mollusca, Part IV."*] Pp. iv., 128. 25 Woodcuts. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1853, 12mo. 3s.

POLYZOA.

Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa in the Collection of the British Museum. Part III. Cyclostomata. By George Busk, F.R.S. Pp. viii., 39. 38 Plates. [With a Systematic Index.] 1875, 8vo. 5s.

CRUSTACEA.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Amphipodous Crustacea in the Collection of the British Museum. By C. Spence Bate, F.R.S., &c. Pp. iv., 399. 58 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1862, 8vo. 1l. 5s.

ARACHNIDA.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of Burma, based upon the Collection made by Eugene W. Oates and preserved in the British Museum. By T. Thorell. Pp. xxxvi., 406. [With Systematic List and Alphabetical Index.] 1895, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

INSECTS.

Coleopterous Insects.

Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum :—

Part VII. Longicornia, I. By Adam White. Pp. iv., 174. 4 Plates. 1853, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Part VIII. Longicornia, II. By Adam White. Pp. 237. 6 Plates. 1855, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Coleoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. Lycidæ. By Charles Owen Waterhouse. Pp. x., 83. 18 Coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1879, 8vo. 16s.

Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the Collection of the British Museum. By T. Vernon Wollaston, M.A., F.L.S. Pp. xvi., 234 : 1 Plate. [With a Topographical Catalogue and an Alphabetical Index.] 1857, 8vo. 3s.

Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the Collection of the British Museum. By T. Vernon Wollaston, M.A., F.L.S. Pp. xiii., 648. [With Topographical and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1864, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Catalogue of Halticidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By the Rev. Hamlet Clark, M.A., F.L.S. Physapodes and CEdipodes. Part I. Pp. xii., 301. Frontispiece and 9 Plates. 1860, 8vo. 7s.

Catalogue of Hispidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By Joseph S. Baly, M.E.S., &c. Part I. Pp. x., 172. 9 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1858, 8vo. 6s.

Hymenopterous Insects.

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. By Frederick Smith. 12mo. :—

Part I. Andrenidæ and Apidæ. Pp. 197. 6 Plates. 1853, 2s. 6d.

Part II. Apidæ. Pp. 199-465. 6 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1854. 6s.

Part III. Mutillidæ and Pompilidæ. Pp. 206. 6 Plates. 1855. 6s

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects in the British Museum—*continued*.

Part IV. Sphegidae, Larridae, and Crabronidae. Pp. 207–497. 6 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1856. 6s.

Part V. Vespidae. Pp. 147. 6 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1857. 6s.

Part VI. Formicidae. Pp. 216. 14 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1858. 6s.

Part VII. Dorylidae and Thynnidae. Pp. 76. 3 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1859. 2s.

List of Hymenoptera, with descriptions and figures of the Typical Specimens in the British Museum. Vol. I., Tenthredinidae and Siricidae. By W. F. Kirby. Pp. xxviii., 450. 16 Coloured Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1882, 8vo. 1*l*. 18s.

Dipterous Insects.

A Monograph of the Culicidae, or Mosquitoes. Mainly compiled from the Collections received at the British Museum from various parts of the world in connection with the Investigation into the cause of Malaria conducted by the Colonial Office and the Royal Society. By Fred. V. Theobald, M.A., &c. :—

Vol. III. Pp. xvii., 359 : 17 plates, 1 diagram, and 193 illustrations in text. 1903, 8vo. 1*l*. 1s.

Vol. IV. Pp. xix., 639 : 16 plates and 297 text-figures. [With Index.] 1907, 8vo. 1*l*. 12s. 6*d*.

A Monograph of the Tsetse-Flies (Genus *Glossina*, Westwood), based on the Collection in the British Museum. By Ernest Edward Austen. With a chapter on Mouth-parts by H. J. Hansen, Phil. Doc. Pp. ix., 319 : 9 plates (7 coloured), 16 woodcuts, 1 map. 1903, Roy. 8vo. 15s.

Illustrations of African Blood-sucking Flies other than Mosquitoes and Tsetse-Flies. By Ernest Edward Austen, with coloured figures by Grace Edwards. Pp. xv., 221 : 13 coloured plates, 3 text-figures. 1909, roy. 8vo. £17s. 6*d*.

Lepidopterous Insects.

Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenæ in the British Museum. By Sir George F. Hampson, Bart. :—

Vol. I. Catalogue of the Syntomidae in the Collection of the British Museum. Pp. xxi., 559 : 285 woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1898, 8vo. 15s.

—Atlas of 17 Coloured Plates, 8vo. 15s.

Catalogue of Lepidoptera Phalænæ—*continued*.

Vol. II. Catalogue of the Arctiadae (Nolinae, Lithosianae) in the Collection of the British Museum. Pp. xx., 589 : 411 woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1900, 8vo. 18s.

—Atlas of 18 Coloured Plates (xviii.—xxxv.), 8vo. 15s.

Vol. III. Catalogue of the Arctiadae (Arctianae) and Agaristidae in the Collection of the British Museum. Pp. xix., 690 : 294 woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1901, 8vo. 15s.

—Atlas of 19 Coloured Plates (xxxvi.—liv.), 8vo. 16s.

Vol. IV. Catalogue of the Noctuidae [Agrotinae]. Pp. xx., 689 : 125 woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1903, 8vo. 15s.

—Atlas of 23 Coloured Plates (lv.—lxxvii.), 8vo. 16s.

Vol. V. Catalogue of the Noctuidae [Hadeninae]. Pp. xvi., 634 : 172 woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1905, 8vo. 15s.

—Atlas of 18 Coloured Plates (lxxviii.—xcv.), 8vo. 15s.

Vol. VI. Catalogue of the Noctuidae [Cucullianae]. Pp. xiv., 532 : 172 woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1906, 8vo. 15s.

—Atlas of 12 Coloured Plates (xcvi.—cvii.), 8vo. 10s.

Vol. VII. Catalogue of the Noctuidae [Acronyctinae]. Pp. xv., 709 : 184 woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1908, 8vo. 17s.

—Atlas of 15 Coloured Plates (cviii.—cxxxii.), 8vo. 13s.

Vol. VIII. Catalogue of the Noctuidae [Acronyctinae, II.]. Pp. xiv., 583 : 162 woodcuts. [With table of the Phylogeny of the Acronyctinae, and Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1909, 8vo. 15s.

—Atlas of 14 Coloured Plates (cxxxiii.—cxxxvi.), 8vo. 12s.

Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collection of the British Museum :—

Part V. By Arthur Gardiner Butler. Pp. xii., 74. 78–100 Coloured Plates. [With a Systematic Index.] 1881, 4to. 2l. 10s.

Part VI. By Arthur Gardiner Butler. Pp. xv., 89. 101–120 Coloured Plates. [With a Systematic Index.] 1886, 4to. 2l. 4s.

Part VII. By Arthur Gardiner Butler. Pp. iv., 124. 121–138 Coloured Plates. [With a Systematic List.] 1889, 4to. 2l.

Part VIII. The Lepidoptera Heterocera of the Nilgiri District. By George Francis Hampson. Pp. iv., 144. 139–156 Coloured Plates. [With a Systematic List.] 1891, 4to. 2l.

Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera
in the Collection of the British Museum—*continued*.

Part IX. The Macrolepidoptera Heterocera of Ceylon.
By George Francis Hampson. Pp. v., 182. 157-176
Coloured Plates. [With a General Systematic List of
Species collected in, or recorded from, Ceylon.] 1893,
4to. 2l. 2s.

Catalogue of the Collection of Palæarctic Butterflies formed
by the late John Henry Leech, and presented to the
Trustees of the British Museum by his Mother, Mrs. Eliza
Leech. By Richard South, F.E.S. Pp. vi., 228. 2 Coloured
Plates. With a Portrait and Biographical Memoir of Mr.
Leech. 1902, 4to. 1l.

Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius in
the Collection of the British Museum. By Arthur Gardiner
Butler, F.L.S., &c. Pp. iv., 303. 3 Plates. 1869, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the
Collection of the British Museum. By Francis Walker.
12mo. :—

Part XXIII. Geometrites. Pp. 756-1020. 1861. 3s. 6d.

Part XXV. ———— Pp. 1281-1477. 1862. 3s.

Part XXVI. ———— Pp. 1478-1796. [With an
Alphabetical Index to Parts XX.-XXVI.] 1862. 4s. 6d.

Part XXVII. Crambites and Tortricites. Pp. 1-286.
1863. 4s.

Part XXVIII. Tortricites and Tineites. Pp. 287-561.
1863. 4s.

Part XXIX. Tineites. Pp. 562-835. 1864. 4s.

Part XXX. ———— Pp. 836-1096. [With an Alpha-
betical Index to Parts XXVII.-XXX.] 1864. 4s.

Part XXXI. Supplement. Pp. 1-321. 1864. 5s.

Part XXXIII. ———— Part 3. Pp. 707-1120.
1865. 6s.

Part XXXIV. ———— Part 4. Pp. 1121-1533.
1865. 5s. 6d.

Neuropterous Insects.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Neuropterous Insects in the
Collection of the British Museum. By Dr. H. Hagen.
Part I. Termitina. Pp. 34. 1858, 12mo. 6d.

Orthopterous Insects.

Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. Phasmidæ. By John Obadiah Westwood, F.L.S., &c. Pp. 195. 48 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1859, 4to. 3l.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Blattariæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By Francis Walker, F.L.S., &c. Pp. 239. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1868, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Dermaptera Saltatoria in the Collection of the British Museum. By Francis Walker, F.L.S., &c. :—

Part II. Locustidæ (continued). Pp. 225–423. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1869, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Part III. Locustidæ (continued).—Acrididæ. Pp. 425–604. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1870, 8vo. 4s.

Part IV. Acrididæ (continued). Pp. 605–809. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1870, 8vo. 6s.

Part V. Tettigidæ.—Supplement to the Catalogue of Blattariæ.—Supplement to the Catalogue of Dermaptera Saltatoria (with remarks on the Geographical Distribution of Dermaptera). Pp. 811–850; 43; 116. [With Alphabetical Indexes.] 1870, 8vo. 6s.

Synonymic Catalogue of Orthoptera. By W. F. Kirby :—

Vol. I. Orthoptera Euplexoptera, Cursoria, et Gressoria. (Forficulidæ, Hemimeridæ, Blattidæ, Mantidæ, Phasmidæ.) Pp. x., 501. [With Index.] 1904, 8vo. 10s.

Vol. II. Orthoptera Saltatoria. Part I. (Achetidæ et Phasgonuridæ.) Pp. viii., 562. [With Index.] 1906, 8vo. 15s.

Hemipterous Insects.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Heteropterous Hemiptera in the Collection of the British Museum. By Francis Walker, F.L.S., &c. 8vo. :—

Part VI. Pp. 210. [With Alphabetical Index.] 1873. 5s.

Part VII. Pp. 213. [With Alphabetical Index.] 1873. 6s.

Part VIII. Pp. 220. [With Alphabetical Index.] 1873.

[6s. 6d.]

Homopterous Insects.

- A. Synonymic Catalogue of Homoptera. Part I. Cicadidæ.
By W. L. Distant. Pp. 207. [Index.] 1906, 8vo. 5s.

VERMES.

- Catalogue of the Species of Entozoa, or Intestinal Worms, contained in the Collection of the British Museum. By Dr. Baird. Pp. iv., 132. 2 Plates. [With an Index of the Animals in which the Entozoa mentioned in the Catalogue are found, and an Index of Genera and Species.] 1853, 12mo. 2s.

ANTHOZOA.

- Catalogue of Sea-pens or Pennatulariidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By J. E. Gray, F.R.S., &c. Pp. iv., 40. 2 Woodcuts. 1870, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

- Catalogue of Lithophytes or Stony Corals in the Collection of the British Museum. By J. E. Gray, F.R.S., &c. Pp. iv., 51. 14 Woodcuts. 1870, 8vo. 3s.

- Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum (Natural History):—

Vol. I. The Genus *Madrepora*. By George Brook. Pp. xi., 212. 35 Collotype Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes, and Explanation of the Plates.] 1893, 4to. 1l. 4s.

Vol. II. The Genus *Turbinaria*; the Genus *Astræopora*. By Henry M. Bernard, M.A. Cantab., F.L.S., F.Z.S. Pp. iv., 106. 30 Collotype and 3 Lithographic Plates. [With Index of Generic and Specific Names, and Explanation of the Plates.] 1896, 4to. 18s.

Vol. III. The Genus *Montipora*; the Genus *Anacropora*. By Henry M. Bernard, M.A., &c. Pp. vii., 192. 30 Collotype and 4 Lithographic Plates. [With Systematic Index, Index of Generic and Specific Names, and Explanation of the Plates.] 1897, 4to. 1l. 4s.

Vol. IV. The Family Poritidæ. I.—The Genus *Goniopora*. By Henry M. Bernard, M.A. Pp. viii., 206. 12 Collotype and 4 Lithographic Plates. [With Index of Generic and Specific Names, and Explanation of the Plates.] 1903, 4to. 1l.

Vol. V. The Family Poritidæ. II.—The Genus *Porites*. Part I.—*Porites* of the Indo-Pacific Region. By Henry M. Bernard, M.A. Pp. vi., 303. 35 Plates. [With Index of Generic and Specific Names and Explanation of the Plates.] 1905, 4to. £1 15s.

Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum—*continued*.

Vol. VI. The Family Poritidæ. II.—The Genus *Porites*. Part II.—*Porites* of the Atlantic and West Indies, with the European Fossil Forms. The Genus *Goniopora*, a supplement to Vol. IV. By Henry M. Bernard, M.A. Pp. vi., 173. 16 Collotype and 1 Lithographic Plates. [With Index of Generic and Specific Names, and Explanation of the Plates.] 1906, 4to. £1.

BRITISH ANIMALS.

Catalogue of British Birds in the Collection of the British Museum. By George Robert Gray, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. Pp. xii., 248. [With a List of Species.] 1863, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Catalogue of British Hymenoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. Second edition. Part I. Andrenidæ and Apidæ. By Frederick Smith, M.E.S. New issue. Pp. xi., 236. 11 Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Index. 1891, 8vo. 6s.

Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ, and Vespidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By Frederick Smith, V.P.E.S. Pp. 236. 6 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1858, 12mo. 6s.

Illustrations of British Blood-sucking Flies, with notes by Ernest Edward Austen, Assistant, Department of Zoology, British Museum (N.H.). Pp. 74. 34 Coloured Plates. 1906, roy. 8vo. £1 5s.

A Catalogue of the British Non-parasitical Worms in the Collection of the British Museum. By George Johnston, M.D., Edin., F.R.C.L., Ed., LL.D., Marischal Coll., Aberdeen, &c. Pp. 365. Woodcuts and 24 Plates. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1865, 8vo. 7s.

Catalogue of the British Echinoderms in the British Museum (Natural History). By F. Jeffrey Bell, M.A. Pp. xvii., 202. Woodcuts and 16 Plates (2 Coloured). [With Table of Contents, Tables of Distribution, Alphabetical Index, Description of the Plates, &c.] 1892, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum; with Synonyma and References to figures. 12mo.:—

Part V. Lepidoptera. By J. F. Stephens. 2nd Edition. Revised by H. T. Stainton and E. Shepherd. Pp. iv., 224. 1856. 1s. 9d.

Part VI. Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. Pp. 134. 1851. 2s.

List of the Specimens of British Animals in the Collection of the British Museum—*continued*.

- Part VII. Mollusca, Acephala and Brachiopoda. By Dr. J. E. Gray. Pp. iv., 167. 1851. 3s. 6d.
- Part VIII. Fish. By Adam White. Pp. xxiii., 164. (With Index and List of Donors.) 1851. 3s. 6d.
- Part IX. Eggs of British Birds. By George Robert Gray. Pp. 143. 1852. 2s. 6d.
- Part XI. Anoplura, or Parasitic Insects. By H. Denny. Pp. iv., 51. 1852. 1s.
- Part XII. Lepidoptera (continued). By James F. Stephens. Pp. iv., 54. 1852. 9d.
- Part XIII. Nomenclature of Hymenoptera. By Frederick Smith. Pp. iv., 74. 1853. 1s. 4d.
- Part XIV. Nomenclature of Neuroptera. By Adam White. Pp. iv., 16. 1853. 6d.
- Part XV. Nomenclature of Diptera, I. By Adam White. Pp. iv., 42. 1853. 1s.
- Part XVI. Lepidoptera (completed). By H. T. Stainton. Pp. 199. [With an Index.] 1854. 3s.

PLANTS.

Illustrations of Australian Plants collected in 1770 during Captain Cook's Voyage round the World in H.M.S. "Endeavour." By the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., K.B., P.R.S., and Dr. Daniel Solander, F.R.S. [Being a series of lithographic reproductions of copperplates engraved after paintings by F. P. Nodder, James Miller, J. F. Miller, and John Cleveley.] With Introduction and Determinations by James Britten, F.L.S., Senior Assistant, Department of Botany, British Museum :—

- Part I.—101 Plates, with 31 pages of descriptive text. 1900, fol. £1 5s.
- Part II.—142 Plates (pls. 101–243), with 41 pages of descriptive text (pp. 35–75). 1901, fol. £1 15s.
- Part III.—77 Plates (pls. 244–318, 45A, and 122), with 26 pages of descriptive text, including Index to the whole work (pp. 77–102), and 3 maps. 1905, fol. £1 5s.

Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853–61 :—

Vol. I. Dicotyledons. By William Philip Hiern, M.A., F.L.S., &c. :—

- Part I. [Ranunculaceæ to Rhizophoraceæ.] Pp. xxvi., 336. [With Portrait of Dr. Welwitsch. Introduction, Bibliography, and Index of Genera.] 1896, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61—*continued*.

Vol. I.—*continued*.

Part II. Combretaceæ to Rubiaceæ. Pp. 337-510. [With Index of Genera.] 1898, 8vo. 4s.

Part III. Dipsaceæ to Scrophulariaceæ. Pp. 511-784. [With Index of Genera.] 1898, 8vo. 5s.

Part IV. Lentibulariaceæ to Ceratophylleæ. Pp. 785-1035. [With Index.] 1900, 8vo. 5s.

Vol. II. Monocotyledons, Gymnosperms, and Cryptogams :—

Part I. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms. By Alfred Barton Rendle, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., Assistant, Department of Botany. Pp. 260. [With Index of Genera.] 1899, 8vo. 6s.

Part II. Cryptogamia. Pp. 261-566. [With Table of Errata, and General Index to the whole work.] 1901, 8vo. 6s.

Vascular Cryptogams	...	By William Carruthers, F.R.S.
Mosses	...	Antony Gepp, M.A., F.L.S.
Hepatics	...	F. Stephani.
Marine Algæ	...	Ethel S. Barton.
Freshwater Algæ	...	W. West, F.L.S., and G. S. West, B.A.
Diatomaceæ	...	Thomas Comber, F.L.S.
Lichenes	...	E. A. Wainio.
Fungi	...	Annie Lorrain Smith.
Mycetozoa	...	Arthur Lister, F.R.S.

Synopsis of the British Basidiomycetes : a Descriptive Catalogue of the Drawings and Specimens in the Department of Botany, British Museum. By Worthington George Smith, F.L.S. Pp. 531. 5 Plates and 145 Figures in Text. [With Index.] 1908, 8vo. 10s.

A Monograph of Lichens found in Britain : being a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species in the Herbarium of the British Museum. By the Rev. James M. Crombie, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., &c. Part I. Pp. viii., 519 : 74 Woodcuts. [With Glossary, Synopsis, Tabular Conspectus, and Index.] 1894, 8vo. 16s.

List of British Diatomaceæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By the Rev. W. Smith, F.L.S., &c. Pp. iv., 55. 1859, 12mo. 1s.

FOSSILS.

Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia in the British Museum (Natural History). By Richard Lydekker, B.A., F.G.S.:—

Part I. Containing the Orders Primates, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora, and Rodentia. Pp. xxx., 268. 33 Woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1885, 8vo. 5s.

Part II. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborder Artiodactyla. Pp. xxii., 324. 39 Woodcuts. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1885, 8vo. 6s.

Part III. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborders Perissodactyla, Toxodontia, Condylarthra, and Amblypoda. Pp. xvi., 186. 30 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1886, 8vo. 4s.

Part IV. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborder Proboscidea. Pp. xxiv., 235. 33 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1886, 8vo. 5s.

Part V. Containing the Group Tillodontia, the Orders Sirenia, Cetacea, Edentata, Marsupialia, Monotremata, and Supplement. Pp. xxxv., 345. 55 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1887, 8vo. 6s.

Catalogue of the Fossil Birds in the British Museum (Natural History). By Richard Lydekker, B.A. Pp. xxvii., 368. 75 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1891, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum (Natural History). By Richard Lydekker, B.A., F.G.S.:—

Part I. Containing the Orders Ornithosauria, Crocodilia, Dinosauria, Squamata, Rhynchocephalia, and Proterosauria. Pp. xxviii., 309. 69 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1888, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Part II. Containing the Orders Ichthyopterygia and Sauropterygia. Pp. xxi., 307. 85 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1889, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Part III. Containing the Order Chelonia. Pp. xviii., 239. 53 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1889, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum—*continued*.

Part IV. Containing the Orders Anomodontia, Ecaudata, Caudata, and Labyrinthodontia; and Supplement. Pp. xxiii., 295. 66 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species to the entire work.] 1890, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History). By Arthur Smith Woodward, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., &c. :—

Part I. Containing the Elasmobranchii. Pp. xlvii., 474. 13 Woodcuts and 17 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index, and Systematic Index of Genera and Species.] 1889, 8vo. 21s.

Part II. Containing the Elasmobranchii (Acanthodii), Holocephali, Ichthyodorulites, Ostracodermi, Dipnoi, and Teleostomi (Crossopterygii and Chondrosteian Actinopterygii). Pp. xlv., 567. 58 Woodcuts and 16 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index, and Systematic Index of Genera and Species.] 1891, 8vo. 21s.

Part III. Containing the Actinopterygian Teleostomi of the Orders Chondrostei (concluded), Protospondyli, Aetheospondyli, and Isospondyli (in part). Pp. xlii., 544. 45 Woodcuts and 18 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index, and Systematic Index of Genera and Species.] 1895, 8vo. 21s.

Part IV. Containing the Actinopterygian Teleostomi of the Suborders Isospondyli (in part), Ostariophysii, Apodes, Percesoces, Hemibranchii, Acanthopterygii, and Anacanthini. Pp. xxxix., 636. 22 Woodcuts and 19 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index, and Systematic Index of Genera and Species.] 1901, 8vo. 21s.

A descriptive Catalogue of the Tertiary Vertebrata of the Fayûm, Egypt. Based on the Collection of the Egyptian Government in the Geological Museum, Cairo, and on the Collection in the British Museum (Natural History), London. By C. W. Andrews, D.Sc. Pp. xxxvii., 324: 98 Text Figures and 26 Plates. [With Systematic and Alphabetical Indexes.] 1906, 4to. 17. 15s.

Systematic List of the Edwards Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca in the British Museum (Natural History), with references to the type-specimens from similar horizons contained in other collections belonging to the Geological Department of the Museum. By Richard Bullen Newton, F.G.S. Pp. xxviii., 365. [With table of Families and Genera, Bibliography, Correlation-table, Appendix, and Alphabetical Index.] 1891, 8vo. 6s.

Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). Part I. The Australasian Tertiary Mollusca. By George F. Harris, F.G.S., &c. Pp. xxvi., 407. 8 Plates. [With Table of Families, Genera, and Sub-Genera, and Index.] 1897, 8vo. 10s.

Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History) :—

Part I. Containing part of the Suborder Nautiloidea, consisting of the families Orthoceratidæ, Endoceratidæ, Actinoceratidæ, Gomphoceratidæ, Ascoceratidæ, Poterioceratidæ, Cyrtoceratidæ, and Supplement. By Arthur H. Foord, F.G.S. Pp. xxxi., 344. 51 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1888, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Part II. Containing the remainder of the Suborder Nautiloidea, consisting of the families Lituroidæ, Trochoceratidæ, Nautilidæ, and Supplement. By Arthur H. Foord, F.G.S. Pp. xxviii., 407. 86 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index, and Alphabetical Index of Genera and Species, including Synonyms.] 1891, 8vo. 15s.

Part III. Containing the Bactritidæ, and part of the Suborder Ammonoidea. By Arthur H. Foord, Ph.D. F.G.S., and George Charles Crick, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Pp. xxxiii., 303. 146 Woodcuts. [With Systematic Index of Genera and Species, and Alphabetical Index.] 1897, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

List of the Types and Figured Specimens of Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History). By G. C. Crick, F.G.S. Pp. 103. [With Index.] 1898, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea, with their Synonyms and the Range in Time of each Genus and Order. By Henry Woodward, F.R.S. Pp. xii., 155. [With an Alphabetical Index.] 1877, 8vo. 5s.

Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History) :—

The Jurassic Bryozoa. By J. W. Gregory, D.Sc., F.G.S., F.Z.S. Pp. [viii.,] 239 : 22 Woodcuts and 11 Plates. [With List of Species and Distribution, Bibliography, Index, and Explanation of Plates.] 1896, 8vo. 10s.

The Cretaceous Bryozoa. Vol. I. By J. W. Gregory, D.Sc., F.G.S., F.Z.S. Pp. xiv., 457 : 64 Woodcuts and 17 Plates. [With Index and Explanation of Plates.] 1899, 8vo. 16s.

Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History), with an account of the morphology and systematic position of the group, and a revision of the genera and species. By Robert Etheridge, jun., of the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), and P. Herbert Carpenter, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S. (of Eton College). Pp. xv., 322. 20 Plates. [With Preface by Dr. H. Woodward, Table of Contents, General Index, Explanations of the Plates, &c.] 1886 4to. 25s.

The Genera and Species of Blastoidea, with a List of the Specimens in the British Museum (Natural History). By F. A. Bather, M.A., F.G.S., of the Geological Department. Pp. x., 70. 1 Woodcut. 1899, 8vo. 3s.

Catalogue of the Palæozoic Plants in the Department of Geology and Palæontology, British Museum (Natural History). By Robert Kidston, F.G.S. Pp. viii., 288. [With a list of works quoted, and an Index.] 1886, 8vo. 5s.

Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). By A. C. Seward, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., University Lecturer in Botany and Fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge:—

Part I. The Wealden Flora. Part I. Thallophtya—Pteridophyta. Pp. xxxviii., 179. 17 Woodcuts and 11 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index, Explanations of the Plates, &c.] 1894, 8vo. 10s.

Part II. The Wealden Flora. Part II. Gymnospermæ. Pp. viii., 259. 9 Woodcuts and 20 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index, Explanations of the Plates, &c.] 1895, 8vo. 15s.

Part III. The Jurassic Flora. Part I. The Yorkshire Coast. Pp. xii., 341. 53 Woodcuts and 21 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index, Explanations of the Plates, &c.] 1900, 8vo. 20s.

Part IV. The Jurassic Flora. II.—Liassic and Oolitic Floras of England (excluding the Inferior Oolite Plants of the Yorkshire Coast). Pp. xv., 192. 20 Woodcuts and 13 Plates. [With Alphabetical Index, Explanations of the Plates, &c.] 1904, 8vo. 10s.

Catalogue of the Fossil Plants of the Glossopteris Flora in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). Being a Monograph of the Permo-carboniferous Flora of India and the Southern Hemisphere. By E. A. Newell Arber, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. Pp. lxxiv., 255: 51 Text-Figures and 8 Plates. [With Bibliography and Alphabetical Index.] 1905, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

GUIDE-BOOKS, ETC

A General Guide to the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W. Twelfth Edition. With 59 woodcuts, 2 plans, 2 views of the building, and an illustrated cover. Pp. 127. 1909, 8vo. 3*d*.

Guide to the Specimens illustrating the Races of Mankind (Anthropology), exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). [By R. Lydekker, F.R.S.] Illustrated by 16 Figures. Pp. 31. 1908, 8vo. 4*d*.

Guide to the Galleries of Mammals (other than Ungulates) in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History). Eighth Edition. Pp. 101. 52 Woodcuts and 4 plans. [Index.] 1906, 8vo. 6*d*.

Guide to the Great Game Animals (Ungulata) in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). Pp. 93. 53 Text and other figures. With list of Horns, Antlers and Tusks, and Index. 1907, 8vo. 1*s*.

Guide to the Elephants (Recent and Fossil) exhibited in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History). [By Dr. C. W. Andrews, F.R.S.] Illustrated by 31 text-figures. Pp. 46. 1908, 8vo. 6*d*.

Guide to the Specimens of the Horse Family (Equidæ) exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). [By R. Lydekker, F.R.S.] Pp. 42. 26 Figures. 1907, 8vo. 1*s*.

Guide to the Domesticated Animals (other than Horses) exhibited in the Central and North Halls of the British Museum (Natural History). [By R. Lydekker, F.R.S.] Illustrated by 24 Figures. Pp. 55. [With table of Contents, List of Illustrations, and Index.] 1908, 8vo. 6*d*.

Guide to the Whales, Porpoises, and Dolphins (order Cetacea) exhibited in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). [By R. Lydekker, F.R.S.] Illustrated by 33 Figures. Pp. 47. [With Index.] 1909, 8vo. 4*d*.

Guide to the Gallery of Birds in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History). [By W. R. Ogilvie Grant.] Pp. iv., 228. 24 Plates, and 7 Illustrations in text. [With Index.] 1905, 4to. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Guide to the Gallery of Birds in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). Part I. General Series. [By W. R. Ogilvie Grant.] Pp. 149. [With Index.] 1905, 4to. 6*d*.

Guide to the Nesting Series of British Birds. Being Part II. of the Guide to the Gallery of Birds in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). [By W. R. Ogilvie Grant.] Pp. 62. 4 Plates. [Index.] 1905, 4to. 4*d*.

- Guide to the Gallery of Reptilia and Amphibia in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History). [By R. Lydekker, F.R.S.] Illustrated by 76 text and other Figures. Pp. iv., 75. [With Table of Contents.] 1906, 8vo. 6d.
- Guide to the Gallery of Fishes in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History). [By Dr. W. G. Ridewood.] Illustrated by 96 Figures. Pp. v., 209. [With Preface by Sir E. Ray Lankester, Table of Classification, and Index.] 1908, 8vo. 1s.
- Guide to the exhibited Series of Insects in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). By C. O. Waterhouse. Second Edition. Pp. 65: 62 text- and full-page Illustrations. [With Table of Contents and Index.] 1909, 8vo. 1s.
- Guide to the Shell and Starfish Galleries (Mollusca, Polyzoa, Brachiopoda, Tunicata, Echinoderma, and Worms). Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). Fifth Edition. Pp. iv., 133. 125 Woodcuts, Plan and Indexes. 1908, 8vo. 6d.
- Guide to the Coral Gallery (Protozoa, Porifera or Sponges, Hydrozoa, and Anthozoa) in the Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History). Second Edition. Pp. [iv., 8] 73. 90 Illustrations, Plan and Index. 1907, 8vo. 1s.
- A Guide to the Fossil Mammals and Birds in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History). Ninth Edition. [By A. S. Woodward, LL.D., F.R.S.] Pp. xvi., 100. 6 Plates, 88 Woodcuts. [With List of Illustrations, Table of Stratified Rocks, and Index.] 1909, 8vo. 6d.
- A Guide to the Fossil Reptiles, Amphibians, and Fishes in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History). Eighth Edition. [By A. S. Woodward, LL.D., F.R.S.] Pp. xviii., 110. 8 Plates and 116 Text-Figures. [With List of Illustrations, Geological Time-Scale and Index.] 1905, 8vo. 6d.
- A Guide to the Fossil Invertebrate Animals in the Department of Geology and Palæontology in the British Museum (Natural History). [By F. A. Bather, D.Sc.] Pp. ix., 182. 7 Plates and 96 Text-Figures. [With List of Illustrations, Geological Time-scale, and Index.] 1907, 8vo. 1s.
- List of British Seed-plants and Ferns exhibited in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History). With table of Sequence of Orders, and Index of Genera. Pp. 44. 1907, 8vo. 4d.

Guide to Sowerby's Models of British Fungi in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History). Second Edition, revised. By Worthington G. Smith, F.L.S. Pp. 85. 91 Woodcuts. With Table of Diagnostic Characters, Glossary, and Index. 1908, 8vo. 4*d*.

Guide to the British Mycetoza exhibited in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History). [By Arthur Lister, F.R.S.] Third Edition, revised. Pp. 49. 46 Woodcuts. Index. 1909, 8vo. 3*d*.

A Guide to the Mineral Gallery of the British Museum (Natural History). Tenth Edition. [By L. Fletcher, M.A., F.R.S.] Pp. 32. Plan. 1908, 8vo. 1*d*.

The Student's Index to the Collection of Minerals, British Museum (Natural History). Twenty-third Edition. [By L. Fletcher, M.A., F.R.S.] Pp. 36. With a Plan of the Mineral Gallery. 1908, 8vo. 2*d*.

An Introduction to the Study of Minerals, with a Guide to the Mineral Gallery of the British Museum (Natural History). By L. Fletcher, M.A., F.R.S. Twelfth Edition. Pp. 123. 41 Woodcuts. With Plan of the Mineral Gallery and Index. 1908, 8vo. 6*d*.

An Introduction to the Study of Rocks and Guide to the Museum Collection. Fourth Edition. By L. Fletcher, M.A., F.R.S. Pp. 155. [With Plan of the Mineral Gallery, Table of Contents, and Index.] 1909, 8vo. 1*s*.

An Introduction to the Study of Meteorites, with a List of the Meteorites represented in the Collection. By L. Fletcher, M.A., F.R.S., &c. Tenth Edition. Pp. 120. [With a Plan of the Mineral Gallery, and an Index to the Meteorites represented in the Collection.] 1908, 8vo. 6*d*.

SPECIAL GUIDES.

No. 1.—Guide to an Exhibition of Old Natural History Books, illustrating the origin and progress of the Study of Natural History up to the time of Linnæus. [By B. B. Woodward.] Pp. 27. 1905, 8vo. 3*d*.

No. 2.—Books and Portraits illustrating the History of Plant Classification exhibited in the Department of Botany. [By A. B. Rendle, M.A., D.Sc.] Pp. 19. 4 Plates. 1906, 8vo. 4*d*.

No. 3.—Memorials of Linnæus: a collection of Portraits, Manuscripts, Specimens, and Books exhibited to commemorate the Bicentenary of his Birth. [By A. B. Rendle, M.A., D.Sc.] Pp. 16. 2 Plates. 1907, 8vo. 3*d*.

No. 4.—Memorials of Charles Darwin: a Collection of Manuscripts, Portraits, Medals, Books, and Natural History Specimens to commemorate the Centenary of his Birth and the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Publication of "The Origin of Species." [By W. G. Ridewood, D.Sc.] Pp. v., 50. 2 Plates. 1909, 8vo. 6*d*.

Handbook of Instructions for Collectors, issued by the British Museum (Natural History). With Illustrations. Third Edition. Pp. 144. Index. 1906, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Instructions for Collectors :—

No. 1.—Mammals. Third Edition. Pp. 12. Text illust. 1905, 8vo. 3d.

No. 2.—Birds. Fourth Edition. Pp. 10. 5 figures in text. 1908, 8vo. 3d.

No. 3.—Reptiles, Batrachinians, and Fishes. [Third Edition.] Pp. 12. 1903, 8vo. 4d.

No. 4.—Insects. Fourth Edition. Pp. 11. Text illust. 1907, 8vo. 3d.

No. 5.—Diptera (Two-winged Flies). Third Edition. Pp. 16. Text illust. 1908, 8vo. 3d.

No. 6.—Mosquitoes (Culicidæ). [Third Edition.] Pp. 8. 1 Plate, 1 figure in text. 1904, 8vo. 3d.

No. 7.—Blood-sucking Flies, Ticks, &c. By E. E. Austen. Third Edition. Pp. 24 : 13 figures in text. 1907, 8vo. 3d.

No. 8.—Spiders, Centipedes, &c. Second Edition. Pp. 4. 1906, 8vo. 3d.

No. 9.—Soft-bodied and other Invertebrate Animals; Shells of Molluscs. Third Edition. Pp. 18. 1909, 8vo. 3d.

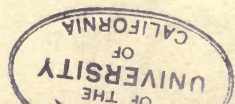
No. 10.—Plants. Fourth Edition. Pp. 8 : 2 figures in text. 1909, 8vo. 3d.

No. 11.—Fossils and Minerals. Third Edition. Pp. 8. 1906, 8vo. 3d.

British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road,
London, S.W.
September, 1909.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
By DARLING & SON, LTD., 34-40, BACON STREET, E.

1909.



THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS
WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH
DAY AND TO \$1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY
OVERDUE.

Biology Library

JAN 21 1948

LD 21-100m-12,'43 (8796s)

QL 568

C4 B7

BIOLOGY
LIBRARY

201123 G

monley

